

GUIDELINES FOR THE TRADE			
COTE D'IVOIRE Inspection and Verification of Conformity Program			
This data sheet has been prepared speci	fically in respect of exports to Cote d'Ivoire		
Date issued: 31/01/2018	Last modification: 13/11/2019		
1. PRODUCTS CONFORMITY ASSESMENT			
PROGRAM NAME	Verification of Conformity Program		
PROGRAM MANDATED BY	Ministère du Commerce et de l'Industrie (MCI)		
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	<b>01/07/2019</b> (Date of BL, AWB or any transport document Road & Train)		
PROGRAM OBJECTIVE	<ul> <li>To ensure the quality of products as well as the health, safety and environmental protection of Cote d'Ivoire consumers.</li> <li>Protect the public against substandard products that can endanger public health, safety and the environment</li> <li>Protect local manufacturers against unfair competition from imported products which do not comply to local Standards</li> </ul>		
SERVICES PROVIDERS	SGS and other companies		
SCOPE OF THE PROGRAM       To assess that all regulated imported products do con approved National, Regional and International Standa Cote d'Ivoire technical regulations. In case of lack of s for any product, SGS will use IFIA Code of Practice Conformity assessment			
MINIMUM THRESHOLD SUBJECT TO VOC PROGRAM	FOB value greater than or equal to XOF 1'000'000.00 (EUR 1'525.00)		
VERIFICATION PROCESS	<ul> <li>Exporter submits to SGS the following documents:         <ul> <li>Request for Certification (indicating the point of entin Cote d'Ivoire)</li> <li>PROFORMA Invoice or Final invoice</li> <li>Quality management System Certification (if available)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CATION PROCESS         <ul> <li>Conformity Documents: test reports (including manufacturer's internal test reports), quality certificates, certificates of analysis (including manufacturer's internal certificates of analysis), technical datasheets, etc.</li> </ul> </li> <li>To obtain evidence that all requirements are met in the applicable standards or technical requirements, goods must</li> </ul>		



	undergo one or a combination of the following verification process:	
	Documentary verification	
	Physical inspection	
	<ul> <li>Laboratory testing: Accepted laboratories are as follows:</li> </ul>	
	- SGS laboratories accredited to ISO/IEC 17025;	
	- Third party ISO/IEC 17025 accredited laboratory	
	operating as per the ILAC guidelines;	
	- Third party non-accredited laboratory	
	- Manufacturer's internal laboratory	
	Factory audit	
	<ul> <li>After verification process is completed and results are satisfactory, exporter will have to submit the Final Invoice and FDI document covering FDI number, Importer Code, Tax payer account for CoC issuance.</li> </ul>	
	For Air-Freight and shipments from nearby countries CoC is to be issued on Final Invoice and FDI document basis.	
	Note: the process is initiated by the exporter.	
	Three methods are proposed to the exporters to demonstrate the compliance of their products and obtain a Certificate of Conformity (CoC)	
ASSESSMENT METHODE	ROUTE A: applicable to any goods, sensitive goods and any trader	
	ROUTE B: Recommended for frequent exporter with homogeneous products	
	ROUTE C: For Certified products	
ACCREDITED LABORATORIES	<ul> <li>a. ISO 17025 accredited SGS Laboratories</li> <li>b. ISO 17025 accredited laboratory for the specific product.</li> <li>c. Third party laboratory of any of the approved IVCP Service providers.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>A Certificate of Conformity (CoC) is the document issued to demonstrate the compliance of the shipment to the relevant approved standards.</li> <li>Document is issued in PDF format and released to the exporter via email.</li> </ul>	
	This document is required for Customs clearance.	
CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY (CoC)	Goods arriving to Cote d'Ivoire without the corresponding CoC will be handled by the Ministry of Trade.	
	It is the seller's responsibility to ensure that shipments to Cote d'Ivoire are inspected and Verification of Conformity Process is done and certification decision by SGS has been confirmed. <b>One CoC = One FDI, but One FDI can have</b> <b>several CoC (partial shipments)</b>	
NON-CONFORMITY REPORT (NCR)	If the reports from the verification activities such as testing or inspection show discrepancies versus the standard essential requirements, exporters will be informed accordingly and given sufficient time to make the necessary corrections; if those are not or cannot be made a "Non-Conformity Report"	



	(NCR) will be issued. This implies that goods should not be shipped into Cote d'Ivoire.	
SHELF LIFE REQUIREMENTS	All products must be fit for consumption at entry point into Ivorian territory.	
LABELLING	The non-respect of marking and labeling rules must not be a blocking action in the certification process.	
EXPRESS SHIPMENTS	Express shipments are excluded from the Verification of Conformity Program.	
ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS	<ul> <li>Type of plugs and electrical sockets: French type (EN 50075, NF C 61-314, NF C 61-315, type E (CEE 7)) or by default with an adapter</li> <li>Voltage: 220 V (230 V accepted)</li> <li>Frequency: 50 Hz</li> </ul>	
COSMETICS	Refer to decree n° 2015-288 of April 29, 2015	
SALT, FLOUR AND OIL INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	Refer to decree n° 2018-512 of May 30, 2018	
	Fees are payable in advance by the exporter. Fees are net of any tax and are payable upon reception of the Request of Certification (RFC).	
FEES	Fees are due regardless of whether after assessment of the goods of the exporter or importer does not provide the information or document necessary for the final issuance of the CoC, or for any other reasons does proceed to the shipment of the goods Note : Fees structure detailed in <b>section 3.</b>	

## 2. LISTING OF NON-REGULATED PRODUCTS

- Gold and other precious metals
- Precious stones
- Explosives, weapons, ammunition and other war material intended for the national armed forces and to the police force
- Live animals
- Fresh vegetables and fruit
- Fresh, deep freeze and frozen fish
- Fresh, deep freeze and frozen meat
- Plants and floricultural products
- Raw products and traditional handicraft of community origin
- Drugs and inputs used to manufacture drugs
- Newspapers and periodicals, stamps items or tax, stamp paper, banknotes, check books, passports and some printed documents
- Personal effects and used household objects
- Used cars
- Crude or partially refined petroleum
- Commercial samples

3/168



- Supplies to the diplomatic and consular missions or international organizations, imported for their own needs/use
- Production machines subject to or benefiting an exemption as part of the code of investments through a request to the monitoring committee of the VOC program (Ministry of Trade).
- Imported goods and equipment (material) destined to oil and mining operations (benefiting from the advantages of the Mining and Petroleum Codes)
- Imports related to free regimes/Zones.

Regarding inputs for local industry, manufacturers should have them pre-registered with the Monitoring Committee of the VOC program, in order to be eligible to an exemption from verification of conformity over a 12-month period.

During the operationnal phase of the implementation of the program, from July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2019, verification of conformity is mandatory for all products belonging to the list of regulated products available on the official site of Ministry of Trade www.commerce.gouv.ci.

Note: This list of products can be changed by the Ministry of trade when necessary.

3. FEES STRUCTURE		
	Ad V	/alorem fee of <b>0.45%</b> of the FOB Value of the goods imported
Route A	<ul> <li>Minir</li> </ul>	mum fee per shipment XOF 197'000.00 or EUR 300.00
	<ul> <li>Maxi</li> </ul>	imum fee per shipment XOF 2'684'000.00 or EUR 4'092.00
	Ad V	/alorem fee of <b>0.40%</b> of the FOB Value of the goods imported
Route B	Minir	mum fee per shipment XOF 187'150.00 or EUR 285.00
	<ul> <li>Maxi</li> </ul>	imum fee per shipment XOF 2'549'800.00 or EUR 3'887.00
	• Ad V	alorem fee of <b>0.30%</b> of the FOB Value of the goods imported
Route C	Minir	mum fee per shipment XOF 167'450.00 or EUR 255.00
	<ul> <li>Maxi</li> </ul>	imum fee per shipment XOF 2'281'400 or 3'478.00

### **Coverage and Conditions**

The above fees cover the documentary verification, physical inspection of goods and CoC issuance. The above fees **do not include** the following activities:

- Testing: to be quoted on a case by case basis
- Containers sealing
- Sampling
- Loading supervision
- Product Registration
  - EUR 275 irrespective of number of products lines.
- Manufacturer Licensing
- Additional fees where goods or facilities are not ready or available at the time the supplier has advise and therefore an
  additional inspection visit is required

The SGS fee shall be calculated on the basis of the value of the invoice presented by the exporter. SGS will be entitled to its fees regardless of whether after its assessment of the goods the exporter or importer does not provide the information or documents necessary for the final issuance of the CoC, or for any reason does not proceed with the shipment of the goods.



### **4. LISTING OF REGULATED PRODUCTS**

Below groups of products to be exported to COTE D'IVOIRE are subject to the Verification of Conformity Program.

- 1. Foodstuffs
- 2. Electrical, electronic or renewable energy products
- 3. Cosmetics and body hygiene products
- 4. Building materials
- Wrap (Packaging Materials)
   Automotive Spare parts and accessories and lubricant
- 7. Machinery
- 8. Equipment under pressure
- 9. Personal protective equipment
- 10. Other products related to health, safety and the environment
- 11. Textiles
- 12. Shoes
- 13. Toys

Note: For the detailed list (see Appendix 1 on page 7). This list may change 3 months after implementation of the program.

### **5. LISTING OF SENSITIVES PRODUCTS**

- Milk and Dairy products (all HS codes of chap 04) ٠
- Rice (only HS code 1006) •
- Flour (only HS codes 1101; 1102 of chap 11) ٠
- Salt for human consumption (only HS code 25010091) •
- Fertilizer •

These products are sensitive and go systematically under Route A for all.

Note: This list of products can be changed by the Ministry of trade when necessary.

### **6. LISTING OF PROHIBITED PRODUCTS**

- Analog TV stations and those non-compliant to standards' dissemination and compression (decree nº 2014-604 of October 16, 2014)
- Cosmetics whose components are prohibited or regulated by Decree No. 2015-288 of April 29, 2015
- Freon R22 (Chlorodifluoromethane R22) and products containing R22
- Asbestos and asbestos products

Note: These products or any products containing them are prohibited in Côte d'Ivoire. This list of products can be changed by the Ministry of trade when necessary.



#### 7. CONTACT FOR INFORMATION

PLEASE CHECK SGS CONTACT LIST AVAILABLE IN OUR WEBSITE AT www.sgs.com/pca

### IMPORTERS MAY CONTACT OUR LIAISON OFFICE

For importers and other countries, please contact our office in Abidjan at:

SGS COTE D'IVOIRE SA Km1, Boulevard de Marseille Po Box: 01 BP 795 Abidjan Abidjan – COTE D'IVOIRE Tel: + 225 21752233 / + 225 21752255 /+ 225 21752295 / + 225 21752240 Email : <u>ci.gis@sgs.com</u>

The information contained herein is for the purpose of facilitating pre-shipment inspection and does not relieve exporters or importers from their obligation in respect of compliance with the import regulations of the country of importation. Although every effort has been made to ensure the correctness of the information, as at the date of issuance of this data sheet, SGS does not accept any responsibility for errors or omissions and, furthermore, the information may subsequently be subject to change as may be announced by the Authorities in the country of importation. Consequently, exporters and importers are advised to check with SGS, prior to shipment of the goods, if there is any doubt concerning the issuance of a Clean Report of Findings or any other Certificate. For further information, or clarification, please contact the SGS GIS Administrative Office in the country of inspection of the goods.



# Appendix 1

HS Code	Description EN	ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS TO CHECK - EN
Chapter 2710 (all HS codes)	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous materials, mineral waxes	Manufacturer's Specifications
Chapter 3923 (all HS codes)	Transport or packaging articles of plastics; caps, lids, caps and other closures of plastics.	Alimentarity, migration test
Chapter 40 (all HS codes)	Rubber and articles thereof	Manufacturer's Specifications
Chapter 45 (all HS codes)	Cork and articles thereof	Alimentarity, migration test
Chapter 46 (all HS codes)	Articles of basketware and wickerwork	Alimentarity, migration test
Chapter 59 (all HS codes)	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated fabrics; technical articles of textile	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
	Family 1 : food products	
021011	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, with bone in	Microbiological criteria
021012	Bellies "streaky" and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Microbiological criteria
021092	Meat and edible offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal, of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) and seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Microbiological criteria
021099	Meat and edible offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal (excl. meat of bovine animals and swine and meat and edible offal of primates, whales, dolphins and porpoises "mammals of the order Cetacea", manatees and dugongs "mammals of the order Sirenia", seals, sea lions and walruses "mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia" and reptiles)	Microbiological criteria
030510	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Microbiological criteria

7/168



I		1
030531	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of tilapia "Oreochromis spp.", catfish "Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.", carp "Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus", eels "Anguilla spp.", Nile perch "Lates niloticus" and snakeheads "Channa spp."	Microbiological criteria
030532	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Microbiological criteria
030539	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae)	Microbiological criteria
030541	Smoked Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho", incl. fillets (excl. offal)	Microbiological criteria
030542	Smoked herring "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", incl. fillets (excl. offal)	Microbiological criteria
030543	Smoked trout "Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster", incl. fillets (excl. offal)	Microbiological criteria
030544	Smoked tilapia "Oreochromis spp.", catfish "Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.", carp "Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus", eels "Anguilla spp.", Nile perch "Lates niloticus" and snakeheads "Channa spp.", incl. fillets (excl. offal)	Microbiological criteria
030549	Smoked fish, incl. fillets (excl. offal, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Microbiological criteria
030551	Dried cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus", even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal)	Microbiological criteria
030552	Tilapia "Oreochromis spp.", catfish "Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.", carp "Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus", eels "Anguilla spp.", Nile perch "Lates niloticus" and snakeheads "Channa spp.", dried, other than edible offal, whether or not salted but not smoked	Microbiological criteria
030553	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, dried, other than edible offal, whether or not salted but not smoked	Microbiological criteria



030554	Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, mackerel, jack and horse mackerel, cobia, and swordfish, dried, other than edible offal, whether or not salted but not smoked	Microbiological criteria
030561	Herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), only salted or in brine (excl. fillets and offal)	Microbiological criteria
030562	Cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus", salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal)	Microbiological criteria
030563	Anchovies "Engraulis spp.", salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal)	Microbiological criteria
030564	Tilapia "Oreochromis spp.", catfish "Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.", carp "Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus", eels "Anguilla spp.", Nile perch "Lates niloticus" and snakeheads "Channa spp.", salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal)	Microbiological criteria
030569	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Microbiological criteria
030571	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Microbiological criteria
030572	Fish dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during smoking; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Microbiological criteria
030760	Snails, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, dried or in brine, even smoked, with or without shell (excl. sea snails)	Microbiological criteria
030819	Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea) other than live, fresh, chilled or frozen	Microbiological criteria
030829	Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp, Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus) other than living, fresh, chilled or frozen	Microbiological criteria
030830	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish "Rhopilema spp."	Microbiological criteria
030890	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Microbiological criteria
040110	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of <= 1%, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Microbiological criteria
040120	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 1% but <= 6%, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Microbiological criteria
040140	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 6% but <= 10%, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Microbiological criteria
040150	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 10%, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Microbiological criteria



040210	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of <= 1,5%	Microbiological criteria
040221	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 1,5%, unsweetened	Microbiological criteria
040229	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 1,5%, sweetened	Microbiological criteria
040291	Milk and cream, concentrated but unsweetened (excl. in solid forms)	Microbiological criteria
040299	Concentrated milk and cream with added sugar or other sweeteners in other forms	Microbiological criteria
040310	Yogurt, whether or not flavoured or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruits, nuts or cocoa	Microbiological criteria
040390	Others Buttermilk	Microbiological criteria
040410	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Microbiological criteria
040490	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not sweetened, not elsewhere specified or included.	Microbiological criteria
040510	Butter (excl. dehydrated butter and ghee)	Microbiological criteria
040520	Dairy spreads of a fat content, by weight, of >= 39% but < 80%	Microbiological criteria
040590	Fats and oils derived from milk, and dehydrated butter and ghee (excl. natural butter, recombined butter and whey butter)	Microbiological criteria
040620	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Microbiological criteria
040630	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Microbiological criteria
040640	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by "Penicillium roqueforti"	Microbiological criteria
040690 040900	Cheese (excl. fresh cheese, incl. whey cheese, curd, processed cheese, blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by "Penicillium roqueforti", and grated or powdered cheese) Natural honey	Microbiological criteria Microbiological criteria
041000	Turtles' eggs, birds' nests and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Microbiological criteria
051199	Products of animal origin, not elswhere specified or included, dead animals, unfit for human consumption (excl. fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates)	Microbiological criteria
071120	Olives, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Microbiological criteria
071140	Cucumbers and gherkins provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Microbiological criteria
071151	Mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus", provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Microbiological criteria



I	1	1
071159	Mushrooms and truffles, provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus")	Microbiological criteria
071220	Dried onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Microbiological criteria
071231	Dried mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus", whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Microbiological criteria
071232	Dried wood ears "Auricularia spp.", whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Microbiological criteria
071233	Dried jelly fungi "Tremella spp.", whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Microbiological criteria
071239	Dried mushrooms and truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (excl. mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus", wood ears "Auricularia spp." and jelly fungi "Tremella spp.")	Microbiological criteria
071290	Other unspecified vegetables, mixtures of vegetables, whether or not diced, sliced, ground or powdered, but not other. prepared	Microbiological criteria
071310	Dried, shelled peas "Pisum sativum", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071320	Dried, shelled chickpeas "garbanzos", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071331	Beans of species "Vigna mungo [L.] Hepper or Vigna radiata [L.] Wilczek", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071332	Dried, shelled small red "Adzuki" beans "Phaseolus or Vigna angularis", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071333	Dried, shelled kidney beans "Phaseolus vulgaris", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071334	Dried, shelled bambara beans "Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071335	Dried, shelled cow peas "Vigna unguiculata", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071339	Dried, shelled beans "Vigna and Phaseolus", whether or not skinned or split (excl. beans of species "Vigna mungo [L.] Hepper or Vigna radiata [L.] Wilczek", small red "Adzuki" beans, kidney beans, Bambara beans and cow peas)	Microbiological criteria
071340	Dried, shelled lentils, whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071350	Dried, shelled broad beans "Vicia faba var. major" and horse beans "Vicia faba var. equina and Vicia faba var. minor", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071360	Dried, shelled pigeon peas "Cajanus cajan", whether or not skinned or split	Microbiological criteria
071390	Dried, shelled leguminous vegetables, whether or not skinned or split (excl. peas, chickpeas, beans, lentils, broad beans, horse beans and pigeon peas)	Microbiological criteria
080111	Desiccated coconuts	Microbiological criteria



080112	Fresh coconuts in the inner shell "endocarp"	Microbiological criteria
080119	Fresh coconuts, whether or not shelled or peeled (excl. in the inner shell "endocarp")	Microbiological criteria
080121	Fresh or dried brazil nuts, in shell	Microbiological criteria
080122	Fresh or dried brazil nuts, shelled	Microbiological criteria
080131	Fresh or dried cashew nuts, in shell	Microbiological criteria
080132	Fresh or dried cashew nuts, shelled	Microbiological criteria
080211	Fresh or dried almonds in shell	Microbiological criteria
080212	Fresh or dried almonds, shelled	Microbiological criteria
080221	Fresh or dried hazelnuts or filberts "Corylus spp.", in shell	Microbiological criteria
080222	Fresh or dried hazelnuts or filberts "Corylus spp.", shelled	Microbiological criteria
080231	Fresh or dried walnuts, in shell	Microbiological criteria
080232	Fresh or dried walnuts, shelled	Microbiological criteria
080241	Fresh or dried chestnuts "Castanea spp.", in shell	Microbiological criteria
080252	Fresh or dried pistachios, shelled	Microbiological criteria
080261	Fresh or dried macadamia nuts, in shell	Microbiological criteria
080262	Fresh or dried macadamia nuts, shelled	Microbiological criteria
080270	Kola nuts (Cola spp.), Fresh or dried	Microbiological criteria
080280	Fresh or dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled	Microbiological criteria
080290	Nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled (excl. coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, almonds, hazelnuts, filberts, walnuts, chestnuts, pistachios, macadamia nuts, kola nuts and areca nuts)	Microbiological criteria
080620	Dried grapes	Microbiological criteria
081210	Cherries, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Microbiological criteria
081290	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. cherries)	Microbiological criteria
081320	Dried prunes	Microbiological criteria
081330	Dried apples	Microbiological criteria
081340	Dried peaches, pears, papaws "papayas", tamarinds and other edible fruits (excl. nuts, bananas, dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, citrus fruit, grapes apricots, prunes and apples, unmixed)	Microbiological criteria
081350	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits	Microbiological criteria
090111	Arabica in cherries, unroasted, non-decaffeinated	Microbiological criteria
090112	Decaffeinated coffee (excl. roasted)	Microbiological criteria
090121	Roasted coffee (excl. decaffeinated)	Microbiological criteria
090122	Roasted, decaffeinated coffee	Microbiological criteria
090190	Coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Microbiological criteria



090300	Mate	Microbiological criteria
090411	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried, neither	
090421	crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
000400		N diama historica toritoria
090422	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
090510	Vanilla, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
090520	Vanilla, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
090611	Cinnamon "Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume" (excl. crushed and ground)	Microbiological criteria
090619	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers (excl. cinnamon "Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume" and crushed and ground cinnamon)	Microbiological criteria
090620	Crushed or ground cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	Microbiological criteria
090710	Cloves, whole fruit, cloves and stems, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
090720	Cloves, whole fruit, cloves and stems, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
090811	Nutmeg, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
090812	Nutmeg, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
090821	Mace, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
090822	Mace, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
090831	Cardamoms, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
090832	Cardamoms, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
090921	Coriander seeds, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
090922	Coriander seeds, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
090931	Cumin seeds, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
090932	Cumin seeds, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
090961	Juniper berries and seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel, neither crushed nor ground	Microbiological criteria
090962	Juniper berries and seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
091012	Ginger, crushed or ground	Microbiological criteria
091020	Saffron	Microbiological criteria
091030	Turmeric "curcuma"	Microbiological criteria
091091	Mixtures of different types of spices	Microbiological criteria
100111	Durum wheat seed for sowing	Microbiological criteria
100119	Durum wheat (excl. seed for sowing)	Microbiological criteria
100191	Seed of wheat and meslin, for sowing (excl. durum)	Microbiological criteria
100199	Wheat and meslin (excl. seed for sowing, and durum wheat)	Microbiological criteria
100210	Rye seed for sowing	Microbiological criteria
100290	Rye (excl. seed for sowing)	Microbiological criteria
100310	Barley seed for sowing	Microbiological criteria

13/168



100410	Oats seed for sowing	Microbiological criteria
100490	Oats (excl. seed for sowing)	Microbiological criteria
100510	Maize seed for sowing	Microbiological criteria
100590	Maize (excl. seed for sowing)	Microbiological criteria
100610	Rice in the husk, "paddy" or rough	Microbiological criteria
100620	Husked or brown rice	Microbiological criteria
100630	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed in immediate packs of more than 5 kg or in bulk	Microbiological criteria
100640	Broken rice	Microbiological criteria
100710	Grain sorghum, for sowing	Microbiological criteria
100790	Grain sorghum (excl. for sowing)	Microbiological criteria
100810	Buckwheat	Microbiological criteria
100821	Millet seed for sowing (excl. grain sorghum)	Microbiological criteria
100829	Millet (excl. grain sorghum, and seed for sowing)	Microbiological criteria
100830	Canary seed	Microbiological criteria
100840	Fonio "Digitaria spp."	Microbiological criteria
100850	Quinoa "Chenopodium quinoa"	Microbiological criteria
100860	Triticale	Microbiological criteria
100890	Cereals (excl. wheat and meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, rice, grain sorghum, buckwheat, millet, canary seeds, fonio, quinoa and triticale)	Microbiological criteria
110100	Wheat flour or meslin flour.	Microbiological criteria
110220	Maize "corn" flour	Microbiological criteria
110290	Cereal flours (excl. wheat, meslin and maize)	Microbiological criteria
110311	Groats and meal of wheat	Microbiological criteria
110313	Groats and meal of maize "corn"	Microbiological criteria
110319	Groats and meal of cereals (excl. wheat and maize)	Microbiological criteria
110320	Cereal pellets	Microbiological criteria
110412	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	Microbiological criteria
110419	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals (excl. oats)	Microbiological criteria
110422	Hulled, pearled, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked oat grains (excl. rolled, flaked, pellets and flour)	Microbiological criteria
110423	Hulled, pearled, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked maize grains (excl. rolled, flaked, pellets and flour)	Microbiological criteria
110429	Grains of cereals, hulled, pearled, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked (excl. rolled, flaked, flour, pellets, and oats and maize, and husked and semi- or wholly milled rice and broken rice)	Microbiological criteria
110430	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Microbiological criteria
110510	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	Microbiological criteria
110520	Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes	Microbiological criteria
110610	Flour, meal and powder of peas, beans, lentils and the other dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Microbiological criteria



110620	Flour and powder of sago cassava or roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14	Microbiological criteria
110630	Flour, meal and powder of produce of chapter 8 "Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons"	Microbiological criteria
110720	Roasted malt	Microbiological criteria
110811	Wheat starch	Microbiological criteria
110812	Maize starch	Microbiological criteria
110819	Starch (excl. wheat, maize, potato and manioc)	Microbiological criteria
110820	Inulin	Microbiological criteria
110900	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Microbiological criteria
120110	Soya bean seed, for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120190	Soya beans, whether or not broken (excl. seed for sowing)	Microbiological criteria
120230	Groundnut seed, for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120200	Groundnuts, shelled, whether or not broken (excl. seed for sowing, roasted	
120242	or otherwise cooked)	Microbiological criteria
120300	Copra	Microbiological criteria
120400	Linseed, whether or not broken	Microbiological criteria
120510	<ul> <li>Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds "yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of &lt; 2% and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of &lt; 30 micromoles/g"</li> <li>High erucic rape or colza seeds "yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of &gt;= 2% and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of</li> </ul>	Microbiological criteria
120590	>= 30 micromoles/g", whether or not broken	Microbiological criteria
120600	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Microbiological criteria
120710	Palm nuts and kernels	Microbiological criteria
120721	Cotton seeds for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120729	Cotton seeds (excl. for sowing)	Microbiological criteria
120730	Castor oil seeds	Microbiological criteria
120740	Sesamum seeds, whether or not broken	Microbiological criteria
120750	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	Microbiological criteria
120760	Safflower "Carthamus tinctorius" seeds	Microbiological criteria
120770	Melon seeds	Microbiological criteria
120791	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	Microbiological criteria
120799	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken (excl. edible nuts, olives, soya beans, groundnuts, copra, linseed, rape or colza seeds, sunflower seeds, palm nuts and kernels, cotton, castor oil, sesamum, mustard, safflower, melon and poppy seeds)	Microbiological criteria
120810	Soya bean flour and meal	Microbiological criteria
120890	Flours and meal of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit (excl. soya and mustard)	Microbiological criteria
120910	Sugar beet seed, for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120921	Alfalfa seed for sowing	Microbiological criteria



120922	Clover "Trifolium spp" seed, for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120923	Fescue seed for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120924	Kentucky blue grass "Poa pratensis L." seed for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120925	Ryegrass "Lolium multiflorum lam., Lolium perenne L." seed, for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120929	Seeds of forage plants for sowing (excl. of cereals and of sugar beet, alfalfa, clover "Trifolium spp.", fescue, Kentucky blue grass "Poa pratensis L." and ryegrass "Lolium multiflorum lam. and Lolium perenne L.")	Microbiological criteria
120930	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for flowers, for sowing	Microbiological criteria
120999	Seeds, fruits and spores, for sowing (excl. leguminous vegetables and sweetcorn, coffee, tea, maté and spices, cereals, oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, beets, forage plants, vegetable seeds, and seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for flowers or used primarily in perfumery, medicaments or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes)	Microbiological criteria
121010	Hop cones, fresh or dried (excl. ground, powdered or in the form of pellets)	Microbiological criteria
121020	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Microbiological criteria
121221	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, fit for human consumption	Microbiological criteria
121229	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, unfit for human consumption	Microbiological criteria
121292	Locust beans "carob", fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Microbiological criteria
121294	Chicory roots, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Microbiological criteria
<u>121299</u> 121300	Fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products, incl. unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum, of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	Microbiological criteria Microbiological criteria
121410	Alfalfa meal and pellets	Microbiological criteria
130120	Natural gum Arabic	Microbiological criteria
130190	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins, balsams and other natural oleoresins (excl. gum Arabic)	Microbiological criteria
130211	Opium	Microbiological criteria
130212	Extracts of liquorice (excl. that with a sucrose content by weight of > 10% or in the form of confectionery)	Microbiological criteria
130219	Vegetable saps and extracts (excl. liquorice, hops and opium)	Microbiological criteria
130220	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Microbiological criteria
130231	Agar-agar, whether or not modified	Microbiological criteria
130232	Mucilages and thickeners, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, whether or not modified	Microbiological criteria



		1 1
	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, whether or not	
130239	modified (excl. from locust beans, locust bean seeds, guar seeds and agar-agar)	Microbiological criteria
140490	Vegetable products n.e.s	Microbiological criteria
150110	Lard, rendered or otherwise extracted (excl. lard stearin and lard oil)	Microbiological criteria
150190	Poultry fat, rendered or otherwise extracted	Microbiological criteria
150210	Tallow of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excl. oil and oleostearin)	Microbiological criteria
150290	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excl. tallow, oleostearin and oleo- oil)	Microbiological criteria
150300	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil (excl. emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)	Microbiological criteria
150410	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)	Microbiological criteria
150420	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified)	Microbiological criteria
150430	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)	Microbiological criteria
150600	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. pig fat, poultry fat, fats of bovine animals, sheep and goats, fats of fish and other marine animals, lard stearin, lard oil, oloestearin, oleo-oil, tallow oil, wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom)	Microbiological criteria
150710	Crude soya-bean oil, whether or not degummed	Microbiological criteria
	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically	
150790	modified and crude)	Microbiological criteria
150810	Crude groundnut oil	Microbiological criteria
150890	Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified and crude)	Microbiological criteria
150910	Virgin olive oil and its fractions obtained from the fruit of the olive tree solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions that do not lead to deterioration of the oil	Microbiological criteria
150990	Olive oil and fractions obtained from the fruit of the olive tree solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions that do not lead to deterioration of the oil (excl. virgin and chemically modified)	Microbiological criteria
151000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, incl. blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509	Microbiological criteria
151110	Crude palm oil	Microbiological criteria
151190	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified and crude)	Microbiological criteria
151211	Crude sunflower-seed or safflower oil	Microbiological criteria
151219	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	Microbiological criteria
151221	Crude cotton-seed oil	Microbiological criteria



151229	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	Microbiological criteria
151311	Crude coconut oil	Microbiological criteria
151319	Coconut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	Microbiological criteria
151321	Crude palm kernel and babassu oil	Microbiological criteria
151329	Palm kernel and babassu oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	Microbiological criteria
151411	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil "fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2%", crude	Microbiological criteria
151419	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil "fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2%" and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	Microbiological criteria
151491	High erucic acid rape or colza oil "fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of >= 2%" and mustard oil, crude	Microbiological criteria
151499	High erucic acid rape or colza oil "fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of $>= 2\%$ ", and mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	Microbiological criteria
151511	Crude linseed oil	Microbiological criteria
151519	Linseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	Microbiological criteria
151521	Crude maize oil	Microbiological criteria
151529	Maize oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	Microbiological criteria
151530	Castor oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Microbiological criteria
151550	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Microbiological criteria
151590	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. soya-bean, groundnut, olive, palm, sunflower-seed, safflower, cotton-seed, coconut, palm kernel, babassu, rape, colza and mustard, linseed, maize, castor and sesame oil)	Microbiological criteria
101000	Animal fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not	
151610	further prepared	Microbiological criteria
151620	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Microbiological criteria
151710	Margarine (excl. liquid)	Microbiological criteria
160100	Sausages and similar products, of meat, offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Microbiological criteria
160210	degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Microbiological criteria
160220	Other prepared and preserved livers of all animals	Microbiological criteria



		1
160231	Meat or offal of turkeys "Gallus domesticus", prepared or preserved (excl. sausages and similar products, and finely homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	Microbiological criteria
160232	Meat or offal of fowls of the species "Gallus domesticus", prepared or preserved (excl. sausages and similar products, finely homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	Microbiological criteria
160239	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowl of the species domesticus (excl. sausages and similar products, finely homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	Microbiological criteria
160241	Hams of swine and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved	Microbiological criteria
160242	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine	Microbiological criteria
160249	Prepared or preserved meat and offal of swine, incl. mixtures (excl. hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, sausages and similar products, finely homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purpose, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	Microbiological criteria
160250	Prepared or preserved meat or offal of bovine animals (excl. sausages and similar products, finely homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	Microbiological criteria
160290	Prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood (excl. meat or offal of poultry, swine and bovine animals, sausages and similar products, finely homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	Microbiological criteria
160300	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Microbiological criteria
160411	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Microbiological criteria
160412	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Microbiological criteria
160413	Prepared or preserved sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Microbiological criteria
160414	Prepared or preserved tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Microbiological criteria
160415	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Microbiological criteria
160416	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Microbiological criteria
160417	Prepared or preserved eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Microbiological criteria
160418	Prepared or preserved shark fin, excluding finned shark fins	Microbiological criteria



160419	Prepared or preserved fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herrings, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito "sarda spp.", mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Microbiological criteria
160420	Prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces)	Microbiological criteria
160431	Caviar	Microbiological criteria
160432	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	Microbiological criteria
160510	Crab, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160521	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160529	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160530	Lobster, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160540	Crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Microbiological criteria
160551	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160552	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160553	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160554	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160555	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160556	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160557	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160558	Snails, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked and sea snails)	Microbiological criteria
160559	Molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Microbiological criteria
160561	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160562	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160563	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Microbiological criteria
160569	Aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Microbiological criteria
170112	Raw beet sugar (excl. added flavouring or colouring)	Microbiological criteria
170113	Raw cane sugar, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, obtained without centrifugation, with sucrose content 69° to 93°, containing only natural anhedral microcrystals (see subheading note 2.)	Microbiological criteria
170114	Raw cane sugar, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter (excl. cane sugar of 1701 13)	Microbiological criteria
170191	Sugars with added flavoring in powder, granulated or crystallized form	Microbiological criteria
170199	Other sugars: in powder, granulated or crystallized form	Microbiological criteria



170211	Lactose in solid form and lactose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, containing by weight >= 99% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Microbiological criteria
170219	Lactose in solid form and lactose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, containing by weight < 99% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Microbiological criteria
170220	Maple sugar, in solid form, and maple syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured)	Microbiological criteria
170230	Glucose in solid form and glucose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter and not containing fructose or containing in the dry state, < 20% by weight of fructose	Microbiological criteria
170240	Glucose in solid form and glucose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, and containing in the dry state >= 20% and < 50% by weight of fructose (excl. invert sugar)	Microbiological criteria
170250	Chemically pure fructose in solid form	Microbiological criteria
170260	Fructose in solid form and fructose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter and containing in the dry state > 50% by weight of fructose (excl. chemically pure fructose and invert sugar)	Microbiological criteria
170310	Cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	Microbiological criteria
170390	Beet molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	Microbiological criteria
170410	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Microbiological criteria
170490	Sugar confectionery not containing cocoa, incl. white chocolate (excl. chewing gum)	Microbiological criteria
180100	Cocoa beans and broken beans, raw or roasted	Microbiological criteria
180200	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Microbiological criteria
180310	Cocoa paste (excl. defatted)	Microbiological criteria
180320	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	Microbiological criteria
180400	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Microbiological criteria
180500	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Cocoa powder content, check if product name fits with cocoa content measured, Microbiological criteria
180610	Cocoa powder, sweetened	Cocoa powder content, check if product name fits with cocoa content measured, Microbiological criteria
180620	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg (excl. cocoa powder)	Cocoa powder content, check if product name fits with cocoa content measured, Microbiological criteria



180631	Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of <= 2 kg, filled	Cocoa powder content, check if product name fits with cocoa content measured, Microbiological criteria
180632	Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of <= 2 kg (excl. filled)	Cocoa powder content, check if product name fits with cocoa content measured, Microbiological criteria
180690	Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in containers or immediate packings of <= 2 kg (excl. in blocks, slabs or bars and cocoa powder)	Cocoa powder content, check if product name fits with cocoa content measured, Microbiological criteria
190110	Preparations for children's feeding, put up for retail sale	Microbiological criteria
190120	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	Microbiological criteria
190190	MILK-BASED PREPARATIONS, VEGETABLE FATS IN POWDER/GRANULE FORM	Microbiological criteria
190211	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs	Microbiological criteria
190211		
190219	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs	Microbiological criteria
190220	Pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Microbiological criteria
190230	Pasta, cooked or otherwise prepared (excl. stuffed)	Microbiological criteria
190240	Couscous, whether or not prepared	Microbiological criteria
190300	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Microbiological criteria
190410	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting cereals or cereal products, e.g. corn flakes	Microbiological criteria
190420	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	Microbiological criteria
190430	Bulgur wheat in the form of worked grains, obtained by cooking hard wheat grains	Microbiological criteria
190490	Cereals (excl. maize [corn]) in grain or flake form or other worked grains, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, n.e.s. (excl. flour, groats and meal, food preparations obtained by swelling or roasting or from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals and bulgur wheat)	Microbiological criteria
190510	Crispbread	Microbiological criteria
190520	Gingerbread and the like, whether or not containing cocoa	Microbiological criteria
190531	Sweet biscuits	Microbiological criteria
190532	Waffles and wafers	Microbiological criteria
190540	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Microbiological criteria



190590	Other bakery products, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares of heading 19.05; whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Microbiological criteria
200110	Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Microbiological criteria
200190	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. cucumbers and gherkins)	Microbiological criteria
200290	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. whole or in pieces)	Microbiological criteria
200310	Mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus", prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Microbiological criteria
200390	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. mushrooms of the genus "Agaricus")	Microbiological criteria
200559	Unshelled beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.", prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	Microbiological criteria
200599	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, non-frozen (excl. preserved by sugar, homogenised vegetables of subheading 2005.10, and tomatoes, mushrooms, truffles, potatoes, peas "Pisum sativum", beans "Vigna, Phaseolus", asparagus, olives, sweetcorn "Zea Mays var. Saccharata" and bamboo shoots, unmixed)	Microbiological criteria
200600	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other edible parts of plants, preserved by sugar "drained, glacé or crystallised"	Microbiological criteria
200710	Homogenised preparations of jams, jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purées and nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of <= 250 g	Microbiological criteria
200791	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10)	Microbiological criteria
200799	Jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes of fruit, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. citrus fruit and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10)	Microbiological criteria
200811	Groundnuts, prepared or preserved (excl. preserved with sugar)	Microbiological criteria
200820	Pineapples otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or alcohol	Microbiological criteria
200830	Citrus fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, ot elsewhere specified or included	Microbiological criteria
200840	Pears otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or alcohol	Microbiological criteria
200850	Apricots otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or alcohol	Microbiological criteria

.



		1
200860	Cherries otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or alcohol	Microbiological criteria
	Peaches, including nectarines and brugnons, otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or	
200870	alcohol	Microbiological criteria
200891	Palm hearts otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Microbiological criteria
200893	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Microbiological criteria
200897	Mixtures (other than those of heading 2008.19) of fruit and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	Microbiological criteria
200899	Other fruits and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, of heading 20.08	Microbiological criteria
200911	Frozen orange juice: Concentrates of 25 kg or more intended for industry	Microbiological criteria
200919	Orange juice, unfermented, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, frozen, and of a Brix value <= 20 at 20°C)	Microbiological criteria
200921	Grapefruit juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 20 at 20°C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Microbiological criteria
200929	Grapefruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 at 20°C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Microbiological criteria
200931	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 20 at 20°C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	Microbiological criteria
200939	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 at 20°C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	Microbiological criteria
200941	Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 20 at 20°C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Microbiological criteria
200949	Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 at 20°C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Microbiological criteria
200950	Tomato juice, unfermented, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Microbiological criteria
200961	Grape juice, Brix value not exceeding 30, concentrated, in packages of 25 kg or more for industrial use	Microbiological criteria
200969	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 30 at 20°C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Microbiological criteria



		I
200971	Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 20 at 20°C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Microbiological criteria
200070	Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 at 20°C, whether or not	
200979	containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Microbiological criteria
200981	Cranberry juice: Concentrated, in packages of 25 Kg or more for industrial use	Microbiological criteria
200989	Guava juice: Concentrated, in packages of 25 Kg or more for industrial use	Microbiological criteria
200990	Juice mixes: Concentrated, in packages of 25 Kg or more for industrial use	Microbiological criteria
210111	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee	Microbiological criteria
210112	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee or with a basis of coffee	Microbiological criteria
210120	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté	Microbiological criteria
210130	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Microbiological criteria
210220	Inactive yeasts; other dead single-cell micro-organisms (excl. packaged as medicaments)	Microbiological criteria
210230	Prepared baking powders	Microbiological criteria
210310	Soya sauce	Microbiological criteria
210320	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Microbiological criteria
210330	Mustard flour and meal, whether or not prepared, and mustard	Microbiological criteria
210390	Preparations for sauces and prepared sauces; mixed condiments and seasonings (excl. soya sauce, tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces, mustard, and mustard flour and meal)	Microbiological criteria
210410	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Microbiological criteria
210420	Homogenized composite food preparations	Microbiological criteria
210500	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	Microbiological criteria
210610	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	Microbiological criteria
220110	Mineral and carbonated waters Mineral waters	Microbiological criteria
220190	Ordinary natural water, not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or flavoured; ice and snow (excl. mineral waters and aerated waters, sea water, distilled water, conductivity water or water of similar purity)	Microbiological criteria
220210	Waters, incl. mineral and aerated, with added sugar, sweetener or flavour, for direct consumption as a beverage	Microbiological criteria
220299	Waters, including mineral waters and carbonated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09	Microbiological criteria
220300	Malt beer, in containers of a capacity equal to or less than 50 cl	Microbiological criteria



220410	Sparkling wines	Microbiological criteria
220421	Wine (except sparkling wine), grape must whose fermentation has been prevented or stopped by the addition of alcohol, in containers not exceeding 2 liters	Microbiological critoria
220421		Microbiological criteria
220422	Wine (except sparkling wine) and fresh grape must including whose fermentation has been prevented or stopped by the addition of alcohol, in containers with a capacity exceeding 2 L but not exceeding 10 L	Microbiological criteria
220429	Grape wines in packages of 200 liters or more for industrial use	Microbiological criteria
220430	Grape must, of an actual alcoholic strength of > 0,5% vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)	Microbiological criteria
220510	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers of <= 2 l	Microbiological criteria
220590	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers of > 2 l	Microbiological criteria
220600	Cider, perry, mead and other fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. (excl. beer, wine or fresh grapes, grape must, vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances)	Microbiological criteria
220000		
220710	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, over 80%: Medicinal or pharmaceutical uses	Microbiological criteria
220720	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Microbiological criteria
220820	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	Microbiological criteria
220830	Whiskeys	Microbiological criteria
220840	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	Microbiological criteria
220850	Gin and Geneva	Microbiological criteria
220860	Vodka	Microbiological criteria
220870	Liqueurs and cordials	Microbiological criteria
220890	Other undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; other spirit drinks	Microbiological criteria
220900	Vinegar, fermented vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	Microbiological criteria
230110	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or offal, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Microbiological criteria
230210	Bran, sharps and other residues of maize "corn", whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working	Microbiological criteria
230230	Bran, sharps and other residues of wheat, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working	Microbiological criteria
230240	Bran, sharps and other residues of cereals, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working (excl. maize and wheat)	Microbiological criteria



230250	Bran, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working	Microbiological criteria
230310	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Microbiological criteria
230320	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Microbiological criteria
230330	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Microbiological criteria
230500	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	Microbiological criteria
230620	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of linseed	Microbiological criteria
230630	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of sunflower seeds	Microbiological criteria
230641	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds "yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2% and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of < 30 micromoles/g"	Microbiological criteria
230649	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of high erucic acid rape or colza seeds "yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of >= 2% and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of >= 30 micromoles/g"	Microbiological criteria
230650	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of coconut or copra	Microbiological criteria
230660	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of palm nuts or kernels	Microbiological criteria
230690	Other oilcakes and residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils of heading 23.06	Microbiological criteria
230700	Wine lees; argol	Microbiological criteria
230800	Acorns, horse-chestnuts, marc and other vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of a kind used in animal feeding, whether or not in the form of pellets, not elsewhere specified or included	Microbiological criteria
230910	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Microbiological criteria
250100	Denatured salt	Microbiological criteria
330112	Oils of sweet and bitter orange, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. orange-flower oil)	Microbiological criteria
330113	Oils of lemon, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes	Microbiological criteria
330119	Essential oils of citrus fruit, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of sweet and bitter orange and lemon)	Microbiological criteria
330124	Oils of peppermint "Mentha piperita", whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes	Microbiological criteria



330125	Oils of mints, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of peppermint "Mentha piperita")	Microbiological criteria
330129	Essential oils, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of citrus fruit and mint)	Microbiological criteria
330190	Extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by- products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	Microbiological criteria
	Family 2 : Electrical, Electronic or Renewable energy pr	
841451	Parts of : air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841490	Parts of : air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841510	Air conditioning machines designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	Safety requirements
841581	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling-heat cycle "reversible heat pumps" (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)	Safety requirements
841582	Other machinery of heading 84.15, incorporating a refrigerating unit but without a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pump)	Safety requirements
841583	Air conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan, not incorporating a refrigerating unit but incorporating elements for changing the temperature and humidity (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles, and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)	Safety requirements
841590	Parts of air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841810	Combined refrigerator-freezers, with separate external doors	Safety requirements
841821	Household refrigerators, compression-type	Safety requirements
841829	Household refrigerators, absorption-type	Safety requirements
841830	Freezers of the chest type, of a capacity <= 800 l	Safety requirements
842112	Centrifugal clothes-dryers	Safety requirements
842121	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Safety requirements
842211	Dishwashing machines of the household type	Safety requirements
842310	Personal weighing machines, incl. baby scales; household scales	Safety requirements
845011	Fully-automatic household or laundry-type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity <= 6 kg	Safety requirements
845012	Household or laundry-type washing machines, with built-in centrifugal drier (excl. fully-automatic machines)	Safety requirements
845210	Sewing machines of the household type	Safety requirements



847130	Data-processing machines, automatic, portable, weighing <= 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display (excl. peripheral units)	Safety requirements
847141	Data-processing machines, automatic, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit, and one input unit and one output unit, whether or not combined (excl. portable weighing <= 10 kg and excl. those presented in the form of systems and peripheral units)	Safety requirements
847149	Data-processing machines, automatic, presented in the form of systems "comprising at least a central processing unit, one input unit and one output unit" (excl. portable weighing <= 10 kg and excl. peripheral units)	Safety requirements
847150	Processing units for automatic data-processing machines, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units (excl. those of heading 8471.41 or 8471.49 and excl. peripheral units)	Safety requirements
847160	Input or output units for automatic data-processing machines, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Safety requirements
847170	Storage units for automatic data-processing machines	Safety requirements
847180	Units for automatic data-processing machines (excl. processing units, input or output units and storage units)	Safety requirements
847190	Magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	Safety requirements
850163	AC generators "alternators", of an output > 375 kVA but <= 750 kVA	Safety requirements
850164	AC generators "alternators", of an output > 750 kVA	Safety requirements
850211	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output <= 75 kVA	Safety requirements
850212	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output > 75 kVA but <= 375 kVA	Safety requirements
850213	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output > 375 kVA	Safety requirements
850220	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Safety requirements
850231	Generating sets, wind-powered	Safety requirements
850239	Generating sets (excl. wind-powered and powered by spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine)	Safety requirements
850240	Electric rotary converters	Safety requirements
850300	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with electric motors and generators, electric generating sets and rotary converters, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
850410	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	Safety requirements
850421	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity <= 650 kVA	Safety requirements

.



		1
850422	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity > 650 kVA but <= 10.000 kVA	Safety requirements
850423	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity > 10.000 kVA	Safety requirements
850431	Transformers having a power handling capacity <= 1 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)	Safety requirements
850432	Transformers, having a power handling capacity > 1 kVA but <= 16 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)	Safety requirements
850433	Transformers having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA but <= 500 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)	Safety requirements
850434	Transformers having a power handling capacity > 500 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)	Safety requirements
850440	Static converters	Safety requirements
850450	Inductors (excl. inductors for discharge lamps or tubes)	Safety requirements
850490	Parts of electrical transformers and inductors, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
850520	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Safety requirements
850590	Electromagnets and electromagnetic lifting heads, and their parts (excl. magnets for medical use); electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices and their parts, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
850610	Manganese dioxide cells and batteries (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850630	Mercuric oxide cells and batteries (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850640	Silver oxide cells and batteries (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850650	Lithium cells and batteries (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850660	Air-zinc cells and batteries (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850680	Primary cells and primary batteries, electric (excl. spent, and those of silver oxide, mercuric oxide, manganese dioxide, lithium and air-zinc)	Safety requirements
850690	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
850710	Lead-acid accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engine "starter batteries" (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850720	Lead acid accumulators (excl. spent and starter batteries)	Safety requirements
850730	Nickel-cadmium accumulators (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850740	Nickel-iron accumulators (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850750	Nickel-metal hydride accumulators (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850760	Lithium-ion accumulators (excl. spent)	Safety requirements
850780	Electric accumulators (excl. spent and lead-acid, nickel-cadmium, nickel- iron, nickel-metal hydride and lithium-ion accumulators)	Safety requirements
850790	Plates, separators and other parts of electric accumulators, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
850811	Vacuum cleaners, incl. dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners, with self- contained electric motor, power <= 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity <= 20 I	Safety requirements



		1
850819	Vacuum cleaners, incl. dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners, with self- contained electric motor (excl. of a power <= 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity <= 20 l)	Safety requirements
850860	Vacuum cleaners, incl. dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners (excl. with self-contained electric motor)	Safety requirements
850870	Parts of vacuum cleaners, dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
850940	Domestic food grinders and mixers and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor	Safety requirements
850980	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor (excl. vacuum cleaners, dry and wet vacuum cleaners, food grinders and mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, and hair-removing appliances)	Safety requirements
850990	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s. (excl. of vacuum cleaners, dry and wet vacuum cleaners)	Safety requirements
851010	Razors	Safety requirements
851020	Hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	Safety requirements
851030	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	Safety requirements
851090	Parts of electric shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
851310	Portable electrical lamps designed to function by their own source of energy	Safety requirements
851390	Parts of portable electrical lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
851410	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (excl. drying ovens)	Safety requirements
851420	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Safety requirements
851430	Electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (excl. resistance heated, induction, dielectric and drying furnaces and ovens)	Safety requirements
851440	Equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss (excl. ovens and furnaces)	Safety requirements
851490	Parts of electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, incl. of those functioning by induction or dielectric loss, and of industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss, n.e.s. (other than for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers)	Safety requirements
851511	Soldering irons and guns, electric	Safety requirements
851519	Brazing or soldering machines (excl. soldering irons and guns)	Safety requirements
851521	Fully or partly automatic machines for resistance welding of metals	Safety requirements
851529	Machines for resistance welding of metals, neither fully nor partly automatic	Safety requirements
851531	Fully or partly automatic machines for arc welding of metals, incl. plasma arc welding	Safety requirements



851539	Machines for arc welding of metals, incl. plasma arc welding, neither fully nor partly automatic	Safety requirements
851580	Electric machines and apparatus for laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc welding; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. metal spray guns specified elsewhere)	Safety requirements
851590	Parts of machines and apparatus for soldering or welding or for hot spraying of metals, metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s. (excl. wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices)	Safety requirements
851610	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Safety requirements
851621	Electric storage heating radiators, for space-heating	Safety requirements
851629	Electric space-heating and soil-heating apparatus (excl. storage heating radiators)	Safety requirements
851631	Hair dryers	Safety requirements
851632	Other devices for hairstyling	Safety requirements
851633	Devices for hand drying	Safety requirements
851640	Electric smoothing irons	Safety requirements
851650	Microwave ovens	Safety requirements
851660	Electric ovens, cookers, cooking plates and boiling rings, electric grillers and roasters, for domestic use (excl. space-heating stoves and microwave ovens)	Safety requirements
851671	Electro-thermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic use	Safety requirements
851672	Electric toasters, for domestic use	Safety requirements
851679	Electro-thermic appliances, for domestic use (excl. hairdressing appliances and hand dryers, space-heating and soil-heating apparatus, water heaters, immersion heaters, smoothing irons, microwave ovens, ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers, roasters, coffee makers, tea makers and toasters)	Safety requirements
851680	Electric heating resistors (excl. those of agglomerated coal and graphite)	Safety requirements
851690	Parts of electric water heaters, immersion heaters, space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus, hairdressing apparatus and hand dryers, electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes and electric heating resistors, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
851711	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Safety requirements
851712	Telephones for cellular networks "mobile telephones" or for other wireless networks	Safety requirements
851718	Telephone sets (excl. line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks)	Safety requirements
851761	Base stations of apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data	Safety requirements



851762	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, incl. switching and routing apparatus (excl. telephone sets, telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks)	Safety requirements
851769	Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, incl. apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network [such as a local or wide area network] (excl. telephone sets, telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks, base stations, apparatus for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, and transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528)	Safety requirements
851770	Parts of telephone sets, telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks and of other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
851810	Microphones and stands therefor (excl. cordless microphones with built-in transmitter)	Safety requirements
851821	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Safety requirements
851822	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Safety requirements
851829	Loudspeakers, without enclosure	Safety requirements
851830	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers (excl. telephone sets, hearing aids and helmets with built-in headphones, whether or not incorporating a microphone)	Safety requirements
851840	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Safety requirements
851850	Electric sound amplifier sets	Safety requirements
851890	Parts of microphones, loudspeakers, headphones and earphones, earphones, audio-frequency electric amplifiers or electric sound amplifier sets, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
851920	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment [juke boxes]	Safety requirements
851930	Turntables "record-decks"	Safety requirements
851950	Telephone answering machines	Safety requirements
851981	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus, using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media (excl. those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, turntables and telephone answering machines)	Safety requirements
851989	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus (excl. using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, turntables and telephone answering machines)	Safety requirements
852110	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner (excl. video camera recorders)	Safety requirements



852190	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner (excl. magnetic tape-type and video camera recorders)	Safety requirements
852210	Pick-up cartridges	Safety requirements
852290	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with sound reproducing and recording apparatus and with video equipment for recording and reproducing pictures and sound (excl. pick-up devices for grooved recording media)	Safety requirements
852321	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for the recording of sound or of other phenomena	Safety requirements
852329	Magnetic media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena (excl. cards incorporating a magnetic stripe and goods of chapter 37)	Safety requirements
852341	Optical media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, unrecorded (excl. goods of chapter 37)	Safety requirements
852349	Optical media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena (excl. unrecorded and goods of chapter 37)	Safety requirements
852351	Solid-state, non-volatile data storage devices for recording data from an external source [flash memory cards or flash electronic storage cards] (excl. goods of chapter 37)	Safety requirements
852352	Cards incorporating one or more electronic integrated circuits "smart cards"	Safety requirements
852359	Semiconductor media, unrecorded, for the recording of sound or of other phenomena (excl. solid-state non-volatile data storage devices, smart cards and goods of chapter 37)	Safety requirements
852380	Sound recording media or analogue recordings other than magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	Safety requirements
852550	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, not incorporating reception apparatus	Safety requirements
852560	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, incorporating reception apparatus	Safety requirements
852580	Disks, tapes, semantic data storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for sound recording or similar recordings, whether or not recorded, including matrices and galvanic molds	Safety requirements
852610	Radar apparatus	Safety requirements
852691	Radio navigational aid apparatus	Safety requirements
852692	Radio remote control apparatus	Safety requirements
852712	Pocket-size radiocassette players [dimensions <= 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm], with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeakers, capable of operating without an external source of electric power	Safety requirements
852713	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus (excl. pocket-size radiocassette players)	Safety requirements
852719	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, not combined with sound-reproducing apparatus	Safety requirements



		I
852721	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Safety requirements
852729	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Safety requirements
852791	Radio-broadcast receivers, for mains operation only, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus (excl. those of a kind used in motor vehicles)	Safety requirements
852792	Radio-broadcast receivers, for mains operation only, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock (excl. those of a kind used in motor vehicles)	Safety requirements
852799	Radio-broadcast receivers, for mains operation only, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus and not combined with a clock (excl. those of a kind used in motor vehicles)	Safety requirements
852849	Cathode-ray tube monitors, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data- processing machine of heading 8471)	Safety requirements
852859	Monitors, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. with cathode ray tube and those of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471)	Safety requirements
852869	Projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471)	Safety requirements
852871	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio- broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	Safety requirements
852872	Reception apparatus for television, colour, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, designed to incorporate a video display or screen	Safety requirements
852873	Reception apparatus for television, black and white or other monochrome, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, designed to incorporate a video display or screen	Safety requirements
852910	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
852990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with transmission and reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, television cameras, digital cameras, video camera recorders, radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus, monitors and projectors, n.e.s. (excl. for aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds)	Safety requirements
853010	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways (excl. mechanical or electromechanical equipment of heading 8608)	Safety requirements



853080	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment (excl. that for railways or tramways and mechanical or electromechanical equipment of heading 8608)	Safety requirements
853090	Electrical signaling equipment (except for messaging), security, monitoring or control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or aeronautical installations	Safety requirements
853110	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Safety requirements
853120	Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices "LCD" or light emitting diodes "LED" (excl. those for cycles, motor vehicles and traffic signalling)	Safety requirements
853180	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (excl. indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes, burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus and apparatus for cycles, motor vehicles and traffic signalling)	Safety requirements
853190	Parts of electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
853210	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power-handling capacity of >= 0,5 kvar "power capacitors"	Safety requirements
853221	Fixed electrical capacitors, tantalum (excl. power capacitors)	Safety requirements
853222	Fixed electrical capacitors, aluminium electrolytic (excl. power capacitors)	Safety requirements
853223	Fixed electrical capacitors, ceramic dielectric, single layer (excl. power capacitors)	Safety requirements
853224	Fixed electrical capacitors, ceramic dielectric, multilayer (excl. power capacitors)	Safety requirements
853225	Fixed electrical capacitors, dielectric of paper or plastics (excl. power capacitors)	Safety requirements
853229	Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. tantalum, aluminium electrolytic, ceramic, paper, plastic and power capacitors)	Safety requirements
853230	Variable or adjustable "pre-set" electrical capacitors	Safety requirements
853290	Parts of electrical "pre-set" capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
853310	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types (excl. heating resistors)	Safety requirements
853321	Fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity <= 20 W (excl. heating resistors)	Safety requirements
853329	Fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity > 20 W (excl. heating resistors)	Safety requirements
853331	Wirewound variable electrical resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity <= 20 W (excl. heating resistors)	Safety requirements
853339	Wirewound variable electrical resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity > 20 W (excl. heating resistors)	Safety requirements
853340	Electrical variable resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers (excl. wirewound variable resistors and heating resistors)	Safety requirements

.



		Cofety you increased
853390	Parts of electrical resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
853400	Printed circuits	Safety requirements
853510	Fuses for a voltage > 1.000 V	Safety requirements
853521	Automatic circuit breakers for voltages exceeding 1000 V and less than 72.5 $\rm kV$	Safety requirements
853529	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage >= 72,5 kV	Safety requirements
853530	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for voltages exceeding 1000 V	Safety requirements
853540	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage > $1.000 \text{ V}$	Safety requirements
853590	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage > 1.000 V (excl. fuses, automatic circuit breakers, isolating switches, make-and-break switches, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors and control desks, cabinets, panels etc. of heading 8537)	Safety requirements
853610	Fuses for a voltage <= 1.000 V	Safety requirements
853620	Circuit breakers	Safety requirements
853630	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage <= 1.000 V (excl. fuses and automatic circuit breakers)	Safety requirements
853641	Relays for a voltage <= 60 V	Safety requirements
853649	Relays for a voltage > 60 V but <= 1.000 V	Safety requirements
853650	Switches for a voltage <= 1.000 V (excl. relays and automatic circuit breakers)	Safety requirements
853661	Lamp holders for a voltage <= 1.000 V	Safety requirements
853669	Plugs and sockets for a voltage <= 1.000 V (excl. lamp holders)	Safety requirements
853670	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	Safety requirements
853690	Electrical apparatus for switching electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage <= 1.000 V (excl. fuses, automatic circuit breakers and other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, relays and other switches, lamp holders, plugs and sockets)	Safety requirements
853710	Boards, cabinets and similar combinations of apparatus for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage <= 1.000 V	Safety requirements
853720	Boards, cabinets and similar combinations of apparatus for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage > 1.000 V	Safety requirements
853810	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	Safety requirements
853890	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, n.e.s. (excl. boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus)	Safety requirements
853910	Sealed beam lamp units	Safety requirements
853921	Tungsten halogen filament lamps (excl. sealed beam lamp units)	Safety requirements



	Filament lamps of a power <= 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V (excl.	Safety requirements
853922	tungsten halogen filament lamps and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps)	
853929	Filament lamps, electric (excl. tungsten halogen lamps, lamps of a power <= 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V and ultraiolet or infra-red lamps)	Safety requirements
853931	Discharge lamps, fluorescent, hot cathode	Safety requirements
853932	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Safety requirements
853939	Discharge lamps (excl. flourescent, hot cathode lamps, mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps and ultraviolet lamps)	Safety requirements
853941	Arc lamps	Safety requirements
853949	Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps	Safety requirements
853950	Electric incandescent or discharge lamps and tubes, including so-called "sealed headlights and spotlights" and ultraviolet or infrared lamps and tubes; arc lamps; lamps and tubes with light-emitting diodes (LED)	Safety requirements
853990	Parts of lamps and tubes with ultraviolet or infrared rays; arc lamps	Safety requirements
854011	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour	Safety requirements
854012	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, black and white or other monochrome, with a screen width-to-height ratio of < 1,5 and a diagonal measurement of the screen > 72 cm	Safety requirements
854020	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo cathode tubes (excl. cathode ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes)	Safety requirements
854040	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch of < 0,4 mm (excl. photo cathode tubes and cathode ray tubes)	Safety requirements
854060	Cathoderay tubes (excl. television and video-monitor cathoderay tubes, television camera tubes, image converters or intensifiers, other photo-cathode tubes, black and white or other monochrome data-graphic display tubes and colour data-graphic display tubes with a phosphor dot screen pitch of < 0,4 mm)	Safety requirements
854071	Magnetrons	Safety requirements
854079	Microwave tubes (for example, mklystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes and magnetrons	Safety requirements
854081	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes (excl. microwave tubes, photo- cathode tubes and cathode ray tubes)	Safety requirements
854089	Electronic valves and tubes (excl. receiver or amplifier valves and tubes, microwave tubes, photo-cathode tubes, cathode ray tubes, black and white or other monochrome data-graphic display tubes and colour data-graphic display tubes with a phosphor dot screen pitch of < 0,4 mm)	Safety requirements
854091	Parts of cathode ray tubes, n.e.s.	Safety requirements



		I
854099	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photo cathode valves and tubes, n.e.s. (excl. parts of cathode ray tubes)	Safety requirements
854110	Diodes (excl. photosensitive or light emitting diodes)	Safety requirements
854121	Transistors with a dissipation rate < 1 W (excl. photosensitive transistors)	Safety requirements
854129	Transistors with a dissipation rate >= 1 W (excl. photosensitive transistors)	Safety requirements
854130	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excl. photosensitive semiconductor devices)	Safety requirements
854140	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, incl. photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes (excl. photovoltaic generators)	Safety requirements
854150	Semiconductor devices, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
854160	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Safety requirements
854190	Parts of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, light emitting diodes and mounted piezoelectric crystals, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
854231	Electronic integrated circuits as processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Safety requirements
854232	Electronic integrated circuits as memories	Safety requirements
854233	Electronic integrated circuits as amplifiers	Safety requirements
854239	Electronic integrated circuits (excl. such as processors, controllers, memories and amplifiers)	Safety requirements
854290	Parts of electronic integrated circuits, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
854310	Electrical particle accelerators for electrons, protons, etc. (excl. ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials)	Safety requirements
854320	Signal generators, electrical	Safety requirements
854330	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Safety requirements
854370	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s. in chapter 85	Safety requirements
854390	Parts of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s. in chapter 85	Safety requirements
854411	Winding wire for electrical purposes, of copper, insulated	Safety requirements
854419	Winding wire for electrical purposes, of material other than copper, insulated	Safety requirements
854420	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors, insulated	Safety requirements
854430	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships	Safety requirements
854442	Electric conductors for a voltage <= 1.000 V, insulated, fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
854449	Electric conductors, for a voltage <= 1.000 V, insulated, not fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
854460	Electric conductors, for a voltage > 1.000 V, insulated, n.e.s.	Safety requirements



		1
854470	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not containing electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Safety requirements
854511	Electrodes of graphite or other carbon, for electric furnaces	Safety requirements
854519	Electrodes of graphite or other carbon, for electrical purposes (excl. those used for furnaces)	Safety requirements
854520	Carbon brushes for electrical purposes	Safety requirements
854590	Articles of graphite or other carbon, for electrical purposes (excl. electrodes and carbon brushes)	Safety requirements
854610	Electrical insulators of glass (excl. insulating fittings)	Safety requirements
854620	Electrical insulators of ceramics (excl. insulating fittings)	Safety requirements
854690	Electrical insulators (excl. those of glass or ceramics and insulating fittings)	Safety requirements
854710	Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of ceramics	Safety requirements
854720	Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of plastics	Safety requirements
854790	Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of materials other than ceramics or plastics; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Safety requirements
901600	Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without weights	Safety requirements
901811	Electro-cardiographs	Safety requirements
901812	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Safety requirements
901813	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Safety requirements
901814	Scintigraphic apparatus	Safety requirements
901819	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, incl. apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters (excl. electro-cardiographs, ultrasonic scanning apparatus, magnetic resonance imaging apparatus and scintigraphic apparatus)	Safety requirements
901820	Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Safety requirements
901841	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Safety requirements
901849	Instruments and appliances used in dental sciences, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
901850	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
901890	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
901910	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude- testing apparatus	Safety requirements
901920	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Safety requirements
902190	Articles and appliances, which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability (excl. artificial parts of the body, complete hearing aids and complete pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles)	Safety requirements
902212	Computer tomography apparatus	Safety requirements



902213	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses	Safety requirements
902214	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (excl. for dental purposes and computer tomography apparatus)	Safety requirements
902219	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays (other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses)	Safety requirements
902221	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Safety requirements
902229	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations (other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses)	Safety requirements
902230	X-ray tubes	Safety requirements
902290	X-ray generators other than X-ray tubes, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like, and general parts and accessories for apparatus of heading 9022, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
902410	Machines and appliances for testing metals	Safety requirements
902480	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials (excl. metals)	Safety requirements
902490	Parts and accessories for machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
902580	Hydrometers, areometers and similar floating instruments, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, whether or not combined with each other or with thermometers	Safety requirements
902610	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids (excl. meters and regulators)	Safety requirements
902620	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure of liquids or gases (excl. regulators)	Safety requirements
902680	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
902690	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
902710	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Safety requirements
902720	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Safety requirements
902730	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations, such as UV, visible, IR	Safety requirements
902750	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, using UV, visible or IR optical radiations (excl. spectrometers, spectrophotometers, spectrographs, and gas or smoke analysis apparatus)	Safety requirements
902780	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, or for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, or for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light, n.e.s.	Safety requirements



902790	Microtomes; parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light, and of microtomes, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
902830	Electricity supply or production meters, incl. calibrating meters therefor	Safety requirements
902910	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like (excl. gas, liquid and electricity meters)	Safety requirements
902920	Speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes	Safety requirements
902990	Parts and accessories for revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators and tachometers, and stroboscopes, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
903010	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Safety requirements
903020	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	Safety requirements
903031	Multimeters for voltage, current, resistance or electrical power, without recording device	Safety requirements
903032	Multimeters with recording device	Safety requirements
903033	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or electrical power, without recording device (excl. multimeters, and oscilloscopes and oscillographs)	Safety requirements
903039	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or electrical power, with recording device (excl. multimeters, and oscilloscopes and oscillographs)	Safety requirements
903040	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, specifically for telecommunications, e.g. cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers	Safety requirements
903082	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Safety requirements
903084	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, with recording device (excl. appliances specially designed for telecommunications, multimeters, oscilloscopes and oscillographs, and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices)	Safety requirements
903089	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, without recording device, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
903090	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities or for detecting ionising radiations, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
903110	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Safety requirements



903141	Optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Safety requirements
903149	Optical instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking, not elsewhere specified or included in chapter 90	Safety requirements
903180	Instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking, not elsewhere specified in chapter 90 (excl. optical)	Safety requirements
903190	Parts and accessories for instruments, appliances and machines for measuring and checking, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
903210	Thermostats	Safety requirements
903220	Manostats (excl. taps, cocks and valves of heading 8481)	Safety requirements
903289	Regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus (excl. hydraulic or pneumatic, manostats, thermostats, and taps, cocks and valves of heading 8481)	Safety requirements
903290	Parts and accessories for regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
903300	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or other apparatus in chapter 90, specified neither in this chapter nor elsewhere	Safety requirements
940510	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	Safety requirements
940520	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Safety requirements
940530	Electric lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Safety requirements
940540	Other electrical lighting equipment not specified in 9405	Safety requirements
	Family 3 : Cosmetics and Body hygiene products	•
330112	Oils of sweet and bitter orange, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. orange-flower oil)	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330113	Oils of lemon, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330119	Essential oils of citrus fruit, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of sweet and bitter orange and lemon)	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330124	Oils of peppermint "Mentha piperita", whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330125	Oils of mints, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of peppermint "Mentha piperita")	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330129	Essential oils, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of citrus fruit and mint)	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330130	Resinoids	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015



		1
330190	Extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330210	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330290	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures, incl. alcoholic solutions, based on one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry (excl. food or drink industries)	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330300	Perfumes and toilet waters (excl. aftershave lotions, personal deodorants and hair lotions)	Alcoholic degree
330410	Lip make-up products	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330420	Eye make-up products	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330430	Manicure or pedicure preparations	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330491	Powders, including compact powders for the maintenance or care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330499	Other beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330510	Shampoos	pH Microbiological criteria
330520	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330530	Hair lacquers	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330590	Preparations for use on the hair (excl. shampoos, preparations for permanent waving or straightening and hair lacquers)	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330610	Dentifrices	pH, Total fluor content, Microbiological critiria
330620	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330690	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, incl. denture fixative pastes and powders (excl. dentifrices and yarn used to clean between the teeth "dental floss")	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330710	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
330720	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Alcoholic degree



330790	Depilatories and other perfumery, toilet or cosmetic preparations, n.e.s.	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
340111	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for toilet use, incl. medicated products	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
		Unsaponified/saponifiable fats, caustic free alcali, suchas NaOH,
		Total fat content
340119	Household soaps	
		Unsaponified/saponifiable fats, caustic free alcali, suchas NaOH,
		Total fat content
340120	Soap in the form of flakes, granules, powder, paste or in aqueous solution	
		Unsaponified/saponifiable fats, caustic free alcali, suchas NaOH,
340130	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Total fat content
380894	Disinfectants	Requirements of Decree N° 2015- 288 of April 29, 2015
	Family 4 : Building materials	
250200	Unroasted iron pyrites	Manufacturer specifications
250300	Sulfur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur and colloidal sulfur.	Manufacturer specifications
250410	Natural graphite in powder or in flakes	Manufacturer specifications
250490	Natural graphite (excl. in powder or in flakes)	Manufacturer specifications
250510	Silica sands and quartz sands, whether or not coloured	Manufacturer specifications
250590	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (excl. silica sands, quartz sands, gold- and platinum-bearing sands, zircon, rutile and ilmenite sands, monazite sands, and tar or asphalt sands)	Manufacturer specifications
250610	Quartz (excl. quartz sands)	Manufacturer specifications
250620	Quartzite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, in blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape	Manufacturer specifications
250700	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Manufacturer specifications
250810	Bentonite	Manufacturer specifications
250830	Fireclay (excl. kaolin and other kaolinic clays and expanded clay)	Manufacturer specifications
250840	Clays (excl. fireclay, bentonite, kaolin and other kaolinic clays and expanded clay)	Manufacturer specifications



250850	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Manufacturer specifications
250860	Mullite	Manufacturer specifications
250870	Chamotte or dinas earths	Manufacturer specifications
250900	Chalk	Manufacturer specifications
251010	Natural calcium phosphates and natural aluminium calcium phosphates, natural and phosphatic chalk, unground	Manufacturer specifications
251020	Natural calcium phosphates and natural aluminium calcium phosphates, natural and phosphatic chalk, ground	Manufacturer specifications
251110	Natural barium sulphate "barytes"	Manufacturer specifications
251120	Natural barium carbonate "witherite", whether or not calcined (excl. barium oxide)	Manufacturer specifications
251200	Siliceous fossil meals, e.g. kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite, and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of <= 1	Manufacturer specifications
251310	Pumice stone	Manufacturer specifications
251320	Emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	Manufacturer specifications
251400	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape; slate powder and slate refuse	Manufacturer specifications
251511	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Manufacturer specifications
251512	Marble and travertine, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape	Manufacturer specifications
251520	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of >= 2,5, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. in the form of granules, chippings or powder, and marble and travertine)	Manufacturer specifications
251611	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed (excl. already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
251612	Granite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
251620	Sandstone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
251690	Porphyry, basalt and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. in the form of granules, chippings or powder, or already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones, monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of $>= 2,5$ , granite and sandstone)	Manufacturer specifications
251720	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast	Manufacturer specifications



251730	Tarred macadam	Manufacturer specifications
251741	Marble granules, chippings and powder, whether or not heat-treated	Manufacturer specifications
251749	Granules, chippings and powder, whether or not heat-treated, of travertine, ecaussine, alabaster, basalt, granite, sandstone, porphyry, syenite, lava, gneiss, trachyte and other rocks of heading 2515 and 2516 (excl. marble)	Manufacturer specifications
251810	Crude dolomite, not calcined or not sintered, incl. dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular "incl. square" shape (excl. broken or crushed dolomite for concrete aggregates, road metalling or railway or other ballast)	Manufacturer specifications
251820	Calcined or sintered dolomite (excl. broken or crushed dolomite for concrete aggregates, road metalling or railway or other ballast)	Manufacturer specifications
251830	Dolomite ramming mix	Manufacturer specifications
251910	Natural magnesium carbonate "magnesite"	Manufacturer specifications
251990	Fused magnesia; dead-burned "sintered" magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide (excl. natural magnesium carbonate "magnesite")	Manufacturer specifications
252020	Plasters, whether or not colored or containing small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Manufacturer specifications
252210	Quicklime	Manufacturer specifications
252220	Slaked lime	Manufacturer specifications
252230	Hydraulic lime (excl. pure calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide)	Manufacturer specifications
252410	Crocidolite asbestos (excl. products made from crocidolite)	Manufacturer specifications
252490	Asbestos (excl. crocidolite and products made from asbestos)	Manufacturer specifications
252510	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Manufacturer specifications
252520	Mica powder	Manufacturer specifications
252530	Mica waste	Manufacturer specifications
252610	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, and talc, uncrushed or unpowdered	Manufacturer specifications
252620	Natural steatite and talc, crushed or powdered	Manufacturer specifications
252800	Borates, natural, and concentrates thereof, whether or not calcined, and natural boric acids containing <= 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight (excl. borates separated from natural brine)	Manufacturer specifications
252910	Feldspar	Manufacturer specifications
252921	Fluorspar containing by weight <= 97% calcium fluoride	Manufacturer specifications
252922	Fluorspar containing by weight > 97% calcium fluoride	Manufacturer specifications
252930	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite	Manufacturer specifications
253010	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Manufacturer specifications
253020	Kieserite and epsomite "natural magnesium sulphates"	Manufacturer specifications
321490	Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, inside walls, floors, ceilings and the like	Manufacturer specifications



		Dimension Dismeter Angle
391721	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of ethylene	Dimension, Diameter, Angle, Assembly cotation
		Dimension, Diameter, Angle, Assembly cotation
391722	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of propylene	
391723	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Dimension, Diameter, Angle, Assembly cotation
391729	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics (excl. those of polymers of ethylene, propylene and vinyl chloride)	Dimension, Diameter, Angle, Assembly cotation
391740	Fittings, e.g. joints, elbows, flanges, of plastics, for tubes, pipes and hoses	Dimension, Diameter, Angle, Assembly cotation
392111	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellular polymers of styrene, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006.10.30)	Manufacturer specifications
392113	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellular polyurethanes, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006.10.30)	Manufacturer specifications
392520	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	Manufacturer specifications
392530	Shutters, blinds, incl. Venetian blinds, and similar articles and parts thereof, of plastics (excl. fittings and similar articles)	Manufacturer specifications
392590	Building elements for the manufacture of floors, walls, partition walls, ceilings, roofs, etc., of plastics; gutters and accessories of plastics; railings, fences and similar barriers, of plastics; large shelves, for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops, etc., of plastics; architectural ornaments, e.g. friezes, of plastics; fittings and similar products for permanent mounting on buildings, of plastics	Manufacturer specifications
440810	Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for coniferous plywood or for other similar laminated coniferous wood and other coniferous wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness of <= 6 mm	Manufacturer specifications
440831	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti bakau sheets for veneering, for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, spliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm, except those of heading 4408.31	Manufacturer specifications
440839	Tropical wood sheets for veneering, for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, spliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm, except those of heading 4408.31	Manufacturer specifications

SGS Société Générale de Surveillance SA 1 place des Alpes P.O. Box 2152 CH-1211 Geneva 1 t +41 (0)22 739 91 11 f +41 (0)22 739 98 86 www.sgs.com



fications
fications
f f f f f f f f f



		I
441239	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	Manufacturer specifications
441294	Plywood, veneered or similar laminated wood as blockboard, laminboard or battenboard	Manufacturer specifications
441299	Other plywood, veneered wood or similar laminated wood, of heading 44.12	Manufacturer specifications
441300	So-called "densified" wood, in blocks, boards, boards or profiles.	Manufacturer specifications
680100	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excl. slate)	Manufacturer specifications
680210	Tiles, cubes and other processed articles of natural stone, incl. slate, for mosaics and the like, whether or not rectangular or square, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square of side of < 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of natural stone, incl. slate	Manufacturer specifications
680221	Marble, travertine and alabaster articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. with a completely or partly planed, sand- dressed, coarsely or finely ground or polished surface, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802,10, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
680223	Granite and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. with a completely or partly planed, sand-dressed, coarsely or finely ground or polished surface, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10 00, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
680229	Monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. marble, travertine, alabaster, granite and slate, those with a completely or partly planed, sand-dressed, coarsely or finely ground or polished surface, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10 00, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
680291	Marble, travertine and alabaster, in any form (excl. tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802.10, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, buttons, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
680292	Calcareous stone, in any form (excl. marble, travertine and alabaster, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802.10, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
680293	Granite, in any form, polished, decorated or otherwise worked (excl. tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802.10, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications



680299	Monumental or building stone, in any form, polished, decorated or otherwise worked (excl. calcareous stone, granite and slate, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802.10, articles of fused basalt, articles of natural steatite, ceramically calcined, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Manufacturer specifications
680300	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate (excl. slate granules, chippings and powder, mosaic cubes and the like, slate pencils, and ready-to-use slates or boards with writing or drawing surfaces)	Manufacturer specifications
680610	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools, incl. intermixtures thereof, in bulk, sheets or rolls	Manufacturer specifications
680620	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials, incl. intermixtures thereof	Manufacturer specifications
680690	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound absorbing mineral materials (excl. slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools, exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials, articles of light concrete, asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like, mixtures and other articles of or based on asbestos, and ceramic products)	Manufacturer specifications
680710	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, e.g. petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch, in rolls	Manufacturer specifications
680790	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch), not in rolls	Manufacturer specifications
680800	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders (excl. articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like)	Manufacturer specifications
680911	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of plaster or compositions based on plaster, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only (excl. ornamented and with plaster agglomerated articles for heat-insulation, sound-insulation or sound absorption)	Manufacturer specifications
680919	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of plaster or compositions based on plaster (excl. ornamented, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only, and with plaster agglomerated articles for heat-insulation, sound-insulation or sound absorption)	Manufacturer specifications
680990	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster (excl. plaster bandages for straightening fractures, put up for retail sale; plaster splints for the treatment of fractures; lightweight with plaster agglomerated building boards or articles for heat-insulation, sound-insulation or sound absorption; anatomic and other models for demonstration purposes; non- ornamented boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles)	Manufacturer specifications



681011	Building blocks and bricks of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	Dimensions, Surface, physical requirements, Impact resistance, Fire resistance
681019	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, concrete or artificial stone (excl. building blocks and bricks)	Dimensions, Surface, physical requirements, Impact resistance, Fire resistance
681091	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	Manufacturer specifications
681099	Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced (excl. prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, tiles, paving, bricks and the like)	Manufacturer specifications
681140	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like, containing asbestos	Manufacturer specifications
681181	Corrugated sheets of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, not containing asbestos	Nominal dimension, Physical requirements, Impact resistance, Fire resistance
681182	Sheets, panels, paving, tiles and similar articles, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, not containing asbestos (excl. corrugated sheets)	Nominal dimension, Physical requirements, Impact resistance, Fire resistance
681189	Articles of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, not containing asbestos (excl. corrugated and other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles)	Manufacturer specifications
690100	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals, e.g. kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite, or of similar siliceous earths	Manufacturer specifications
690210	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing, by weight, singly or together, > 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	Manufacturer specifications
690220	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing, by weight, > 50% alumina, silica or a mixture or compound of these products (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths)	Manufacturer specifications
690290	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excl. containing, by weight, singly or together, > 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3, containing, by weight, > 50% alumina, silica or a mixture or compound of these products and those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths)	Manufacturer specifications
690310	Retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and other refractory ceramic goods, containing, by weight, > 50% graphite, other carbon or a mixture thereof (excl. refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods)	Manufacturer specifications



690320	Retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and other refractory ceramic goods, containing > 50% alumina, or a compound of alumina and silica (excl. refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods)	Manufacturer specifications
690390	Retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and other refractory ceramic goods (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, those of heading 6902, containing > 50% carbon or containing > 50% by weight of alumina [Al203] or a mixture or compound of alumina and silica [SiO2])	Manufacturer specifications
690410	Building bricks (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, and refractory bricks of heading 6902)	Manufacturer specifications
690490	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, refractory bricks of heading 6902, and flags and pavings, hearth and wall tiles of heading 6907 and 6908, and building bricks)	Manufacturer specifications
690510	Roofing tiles	Nominal dimension, Physical requirements, Impact resistance, Fire resistance
690590	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods (excl. of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, refractory ceramic constructional components, pipes and other components for drainage and similar purposes, and roofing tiles)	Manufacturer specifications
690600	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings (excl. of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, refractory ceramic goods, chimney liners, pipes specifically manufactured for laboratories, insulating tubing and fittings and other piping for electrotechnical purposes)	Manufacturer specifications
690721	Ceramic tiles and floor slabs, except those of heading Nos 6907.30 and 6907.40, of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	Dimensions, Physical and chemical requirements, Surface
690722	Ceramic tiles and floor slabs, except those of heading Nos 6907.30 and 6907.40, of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % butnot exceeding 10 %	Dimensions, Physical and chemical requirements, Surface
690723	Ceramic tiles and floor slabs, except those of heading Nos 6907.30 and 6907.40, of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	Dimensions, Physical and chemical requirements, Surface
690730	Cubes, dice and similar articles for mosaics, other than those of heading No. 6907.40, of ceramic, whether or not on a backing	Dimensions, Physical and chemical requirements, Surface



	1	1
		Dimensions, Physical and chemical requirements, Surface
690740	Ceramic finishing parts	
691010	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similarsanitary fixtures, porcelain or china	Manufacturer specifications
691090	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similarsanitary fixtures, other than porcelain	Manufacturer specifications
700312	Cast glass, in sheets, not wired, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Manufacturer specifications
700319	Cast glass and rolled glass, in non-wired sheets, not otherwise worked (excl. glass coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	Manufacturer specifications
700320	Cast glass and rolled glass, in wired sheets, whether or not with absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	Manufacturer specifications
700330	Profiles of glass, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non- reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	Manufacturer specifications
700420	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	Manufacturer specifications
700490	Sheets of glass, drawn or blown, but not otherwise worked (excl. glass coloured throughout the mass "body tinted" opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	Manufacturer specifications
700510	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	Manufacturer specifications
700521	Other non-wired glass, in plates or sheets, of heading 70.05, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, but not otherwise worked	Manufacturer specifications
700529	Other non-wired glass, in plates or sheets, but not otherwise worked, of heading 70.05	Manufacturer specifications
700530	Wired glass in plates or sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflectinglayer, but not otherwise worked.	Manufacturer specifications
700600	Sheets or profiles of glass, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, bent, edge-worked, engraved, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials (excl. safety glass, multiple-walled insulating units of glass, glass in the form of a mirror)	Manufacturer specifications
700711	Toughened "tempered" safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles	Manufacturer specifications



		1
700719	Toughened "tempered" safety glass (excl. glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles, and lenses for spectacles and goggles, etc., and for clocks and watches)	Manufacturer specifications
700721	Laminated safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles (excl. multiple-walled insulating units of glass)	Manufacturer specifications
700729	Laminated safety glass (excl. glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels or other vehicles, multiple-walled insulating units)	Manufacturer specifications
700800	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacturer specifications
700910	Rear-view mirrors, whether or not framed, for vehicles	Manufacturer specifications
700991	Glass mirrors, unframed (excl. rear-view mirrors for vehicles, optical mirrors, optically worked, mirrors > 100 years old)	Manufacturer specifications
700992	Glass mirrors, framed (excl. rear-view mirrors for vehicles, optical mirrors, optically processed, and mirrors of an age of > 100 years)	Manufacturer specifications
701010	Glass ampoules	Manufacturer specifications
701020	Stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacturer specifications
701090	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of goods, and preserving jars, of glass (excl. ampoules, glass inners for containers, with vacuum insulation, perfume atomizers, flasks, bottles etc. for atomizers)	Manufacturer specifications
701310	Glassware of glass-ceramics, of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoordecoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).	Manufacturer specifications
701322	Drinking glasses, stemware, of lead crystal	Manufacturer specifications
701328	Drinking glasses, stemware (excl. of glass ceramics or of lead crystal)	Manufacturer specifications
701333	Drinking glasses of lead crystal (excl. stemware)	Manufacturer specifications
701337	Drinking glasses (excl. glasses of glass ceramics or of lead crystal and stemware)	Manufacturer specifications
701341	Glassware of lead crystal, of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes (excl. articles of heading 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars "sterilising jars", vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	Manufacturer specifications
701342	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion <= 5 x 10 -6 per kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C (excl. glassware of glass ceramics or lead crystal, articles of heading 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars "sterilising jars", vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	Manufacturer specifications
701349	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (excl. glass having a linear coefficient of expansion <= 5 x 10 -6 per kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C, glassware of glass ceramics or lead crystal, articles of heading 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars "sterilising jars", vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	Manufacturer specifications



	1	1
701391	Glassware, of lead crystal, of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excl. glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, glassware of glass ceramics or lead crystal, articles of heading 7018, mirrors, leaded lights and the like, lighting fittings and parts thereof, atomizers for perfume and the like)	Manufacturer specifications
701399	Glassware of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excl. glassware of lead crystal or of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, articles of heading 7018, mirrors, leaded lights and the like, lighting fittings and parts thereof, atomizers for perfume and the like)	Manufacturer specifications
701610	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes (excl. finished panels and other finished decorative motifs, made from glass cubes for mosaics)	Manufacturer specifications
701690	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	Manufacturer specifications
701911	Glass fibre threads "chopped strands", cut into lengths <= 50 mm	Manufacturer specifications
701912	Rovings of glass fibres	Manufacturer specifications
701919	Glass staple fibres, yarn of glass fibres and filaments (excl. yarn in chopped strands of a length of <= 50 mm, and rovings)	Manufacturer specifications
701931	Mats of irregularly laminated glass fibres	Manufacturer specifications
701932	Thin sheets "voiles" of irregularly laminated glass fibres	Manufacturer specifications
701939	Webs, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products, of glass fibres (excl. mats and thin sheets "voiles")	Manufacturer specifications
701940	Woven fabrics of glass fibres made from rovings	Manufacturer specifications
701951	Woven fabrics, incl. narrow fabrics, of glass, of a width of <= 30 cm (excl. rovings)	Manufacturer specifications
701952	Woven fabrics, incl. narrow fabrics, of glass filaments, of width of > 30 cm, plain weave, weighing < 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of a linear density of <= 136 tex per single yarn (excl. fabrics made from rovings)	Manufacturer specifications
701959	Woven fabrics, incl. narrow fabrics, of glass fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. plain weave, weighing < 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of a linear density of <= 136 tex per single yarn, and fabrics made from rovings)	Manufacturer specifications
701990	Glass fibres, incl. glass wool, and articles thereof (excl. staple fibres, rovings, yarn, chopped strands, woven fabrics, incl. narrow fabrics, thin sheets "voiles", webs, mats, mattresses and boards and similar nonwoven products, mineral wool and articles thereof, electrical insulators or parts thereof, optical fibres, fibre bundles or cable, brushes of glass fibres, and dolls' wigs)	Manufacturer specifications
720110	Non-alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, containing, by weight, <= 0,5% of phosphorous	Manufacturer specifications



720120	Non-alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, containing by weight $>= 0.5\%$ phosphorus	Manufacturer specifications
720150	Alloy pig iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	Manufacturer specifications
720211	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight > 2% of carbon	Manufacturer specifications
720219	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight <= 2% carbon	Manufacturer specifications
720221	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight > 55% of silicon	Manufacturer specifications
720229	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight <= 55% silicon	Manufacturer specifications
720230	Ferro-silico-manganese	Manufacturer specifications
720241	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight > 4% of carbon	Manufacturer specifications
720249	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight <= 4% of carbon	Manufacturer specifications
720250	Ferro-silico-chromium	Manufacturer specifications
720260	Ferro-nickel	Manufacturer specifications
720270	Ferro-molybdenum	Manufacturer specifications
720280	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Manufacturer specifications
720291	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Manufacturer specifications
720292	Ferro-vanadium	Manufacturer specifications
720293	Ferro-niobium	Manufacturer specifications
720299	Ferro-alloys (excl. ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-silico-manganese, ferro-chromium, ferro-silico-chromium, ferro-nickel, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-tungsten, ferro-silico-tungsten, ferro-titanium, ferro-silico-titanium, ferro-vanadium and ferro-niobium)	Manufacturer specifications
720310	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	Manufacturer specifications
720390	Spongy ferrous products, obtained from molten pig iron by atomisation, iron of a purity of $>= 99,94\%$ , in lumps, pellets or similar forms	Manufacturer specifications
720410	Waste and scrap, of cast iron (excl. radioactive)	Manufacturer specifications
720421	Waste and scrap of stainless steel (excl. radioactive, and waste and scrap of batteries and electric accumulators)	Manufacturer specifications
720429	Waste and scrap of alloy steel (excl. stainless steel, and waste and scrap, radioactive, or waste and scrap from batteries and electric accumulators)	Manufacturer specifications
720430	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel (excl. radioactive, and waste and scrap of batteries and electric accumulators)	Manufacturer specifications
720441	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings of iron or steel, whether or not in bundles (excl. those of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel)	Manufacturer specifications



		I
720449	Waste and scrap of iron or steel (excl. slag, scale and other waste of the production of iron and steel; radioactive waste and scrap; fragments of pigs, blocks or other primary forms of pig iron or spiegeleisen; waste and scrap of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel; turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings; waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Manufacturer specifications
720450	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel (excl. products whose chemical composition conforms to the definitions of pig iron, spiegeleisen, or ferro-alloys)	Manufacturer specifications
720510	Granules, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel (excl. granules of ferro- alloys, turnings and filings of iron or steel, certain small calibre items, defective balls for ball-bearings)	Manufacturer specifications
720521	Powders, of alloy steel (excl. powders of ferro-alloys and radioactive iron powders "isotopes")	Manufacturer specifications
720529	Powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or non-alloy steel (excl. powders of ferro-alloys and radioactive iron powders "isotopes")	Manufacturer specifications
720610	Ingots, of iron and non-alloy steel (excl. remelted scrap ingots, continuous cast products, iron of heading 7203)	Manufacturer specifications
720690	Iron and non-alloy steel, in puddled bars or other primary forms (excl. ingots, remelted scrap ingots, continuous cast products, iron of heading 7203)	Manufacturer specifications
720711	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing, by weight, < 0,25% of carbon, of square or rectangular cross-section, the width measuring < twice the thickness	Manufacturer specifications
720712	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing, by weight, < 0,25% of carbon, of rectangular "other than square" cross-section, the width measuring >= twice the thickness	Manufacturer specifications
720719	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing, by weight, < 0,25% of carbon, of circular cross-section, or of a cross-section other than square or rectangular	Manufacturer specifications
720720	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing, by weight, >= 0,25% of carbon	Manufacturer specifications
720810	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, with patterns in relief directly due to the rolling process	Thickness
720825	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of >= 4,75 mm, pickled, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720826	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of >= 3 mm but < 4,75 mm, pickled, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720827	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of < 3 mm, pickled, without patterns in relief	Thickness



720836	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of >= 10 mm, not pickled, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720837	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of >= 4,75 mm but < 10 mm, not pickled, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720838	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $>= 600$ mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $>= 3$ mm but < 4,75 mm, not pickled, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720839	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of < 3 mm, not pickled, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720840	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, with patterns in relief directly due to the rolling process	Thickness
720851	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width >= 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of > 10 mm, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720852	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of >= 4,75 mm but <= 10 mm, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720853	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $>= 600$ mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $>= 3$ mm but < 4,75 mm, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720854	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of < 3 mm, without patterns in relief	Thickness
720890	Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of a width >= 600 mm, hot-rolled and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated	Thickness
720915	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $\geq$ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq$ 3 mm	Thickness
720916	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm	Thickness
720917	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of >= 0,5 mm but <= 1 mm	Thickness
720918	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of < 0,5 mm	Thickness
720925	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of >= 3 mm	Thickness



1	1	1
720926	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm	Thickness
720927	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $>= 600$ mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $>= 0.5$ mm but $<= 1$ mm	Thickness
720928	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $>= 600$ mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of < 0,5 mm	Thickness
720990	Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, cold-rolled "cold-reduced", and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated	Thickness
721011	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", tinned, of a thickness of >= 0,5 mm	Thickness
721012	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", tinned, of a thickness of < 0,5 mm	Thickness
721020	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", plated or coated with lead, incl. terne- plate	Thickness
721030	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Thickness
721041	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", corrugated, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically plated or coated with zinc)	Thickness
721049	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not corrugated, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically plated or coated with zinc)	Thickness
721050	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, width 600mm or more, coated with chromium or chromium oxides and chromium oxides	Thickness
721061	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Thickness
721069	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", plated or coated with aluminium (excl. products plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys)	Thickness
721070	Flat products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Thickness
721090	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", clad, plated or coated (excl. tinned, plated or coated with lead, zinc, chromium oxides, chromium and chromium oxides, or aluminium, painted, varnished or coated with plastics)	Thickness



	1	
721113	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Thickness
721114	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of >= 4,75 mm (excl. "wide flats")	Thickness
721119	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width < 600 mm, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness < 4,75 mm (excl. "wide flats")	Thickness
721123	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, containing by weight < 0,25% of carbon	Thickness
721129	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, simply cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not clad, plated or coated, containing by weight >= 0,25% of carbon	Thickness
721190	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated	Thickness
721210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", tinned	Thickness
721220	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Thickness
721230	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", tinned (excl. electrolytically plated or coated with zinc)	Thickness
721240	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Thickness
721250	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", plated or coated (excl. tinned, plated or coated with zinc, painted, varnished or coated with plastics)	Thickness
721260	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", clad	Thickness
721310	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Manufacturer specifications
721320	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of non-alloy free- cutting steel (excl. bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Manufacturer specifications
721391	Other wire of iron or non-alloy steel With a diameter not exceeding 5.5 mm	Manufacturer specifications



	1
Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. products of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm in diameter, bars and rods of free-cutting steel, and bars and rods with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Manufacturer specifications
Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged (excl. in irregularly wound coils)	Manufacturer specifications
Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot rolled, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Manufacturer specifications
Bars and rods, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded (excl. containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling)	Manufacturer specifications
Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, of rectangular "other than square" cross- section (excl. containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, bars and rods twisted after rolling and free-cutting steel)	Manufacturer specifications
Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only hot-extruded (excl. of rectangular [other than square] cross-section and those containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, and of non-alloy free-cutting steel)	Manufacturer specifications
Bars and rods, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Manufacturer specifications
Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished (excl. of free-cutting steel)	Manufacturer specifications
Bars or rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked or hot-formed and further worked, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
U, I or H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of < 80 mm	Manufacturer specifications
L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded, of a height of < 80 mm	Manufacturer specifications
T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded, of a height of < 80 mm	Manufacturer specifications
U sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, of a height >= 80 mm	Manufacturer specifications
I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or hot-extruded, of a height >= 80 mm	Manufacturer specifications
H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, of a height >= 80 mm	Manufacturer specifications
L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or hot-extruded, of a height >= 80 mm	Manufacturer specifications
Sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or hot-extruded (excl. U, I, H, L or T sections)	Manufacturer specifications
	<ul> <li>steel (excl. products of circular cross-section measuring &lt; 14 mm in diameter, bars and rods of free-cutting steel, and bars and rods with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)</li> <li>Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged (excl. in irregularly wound coils)</li> <li>Bars and rods of non - non-alloy steel, hot rolled, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling</li> <li>Bars and rods, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded (excl. containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling)</li> <li>Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded (excl. containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, of rectangular 'other than square' cross-section (excl. containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, bars and rods twisted after rolling and free-cutting steel)</li> <li>Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only hot-extruded (excl. of rectangular [other than square] cross-section and those containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, and of non-alloy free-cutting steel)</li> <li>Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (excl. of free-cutting steel)</li> <li>Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of &lt; 80 mm</li> <li>L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of &lt; 80 mm</li> <li>I sectio</li></ul>



721661	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, from flat-rolled products simply cold-formed or cold-finished (excl. profiled sheet)	Manufacturer specifications
721669	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (excl. profiled sheet)	Manufacturer specifications
721691	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products and further worked	Manufacturer specifications
721699	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or not further worked than forged, or forged, or hot-formed by other means and further worked, n.e.s. (excl. from flat-rolled products)	Manufacturer specifications
721710	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, not plated or coated, whether or not polished (excl. bars and rods)	Manufacturer specifications
721720	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, plated or coated with zinc (excl. bars and rods)	Manufacturer specifications
721730	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, plated or coated with base metals (excl. plated or coated with zinc, and bars and rods)	Manufacturer specifications
721790	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, plated or coated (excl. plated or coated with base metals, and bars and rods)	Manufacturer specifications
721810	Steel, stainless, in ingots and other primary forms (excl. waste and scrap in ingot form, and products obtained by continuous casting)	Manufacturer specifications
721891	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, of rectangular "other than square" cross-section	Manufacturer specifications
721899	Semi-finished products of stainless steel (excl. of rectangular [other than square] cross-section)	Manufacturer specifications
721911	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of > 10 mm	Thickness
721912	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of>= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of >= 4,7 mm and <= 10 mm	Thickness
721913	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of >= 3 mm and < 4,75 mm	Thickness
721914	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of $>= 600$ mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of < 3 mm	Thickness
721921	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of > 10 mm	Thickness
721922	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of $>= 600$ mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of $>= 4,75$ mm and $<= 10$ mm	Thickness
721923	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of $>= 600$ mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of $>= 3$ mm and $< 4,75$ mm	Thickness
721924	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of < 3 mm	Thickness

SGS Société Générale de Surveillance SA 1 place des Alpes P.O. Box 2152 CH-1211 Geneva 1 t+41 (0)22 739 91 11 f+41 (0)22 739 98 86 www.sgs.com



721931	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled "cold-reduced", of a thickness of >= 4,75 mm	Thickness
721932	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled "cold-reduced", of a thickness of >= 3 mm but < 4,75 mm	Thickness
721933	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled "cold-reduced", of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm	Thickness
721934	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled "cold-reduced", of a thickness of >= 0,5 mm but <= 1 mm	Thickness
721935	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled "cold-reduced", of a thickness of < 0,5 mm	Thickness
721990	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" and further worked	Thickness
722011	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of >= 4,75 mm	Thickness
722012	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of < 4,75 mm	Thickness
722020	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled "cold-reduced"	Thickness
722090	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" and further worked	Manufacturer specifications
722100	Bars and rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	Manufacturer specifications
722211	Bars and rods of stainless steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only hot-extruded, of circular cross-section	Manufacturer specifications
722219	Bars and rods of stainless steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only extruded (excl. of circular cross-section)	Manufacturer specifications
722220	Other bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Manufacturer specifications
722230	Other bars and rods of stainless steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or not further worked than forged, or forged, or hot-formed by other means and further worked, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
722240	Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
722300	Wire of stainless steel, in coils (excl. bars and rods)	Manufacturer specifications
722410	Steel, alloy, other than stainless, in ingots or other primary forms (excl. waste and scrap in ingot form, and products obtained by continuous casting)	Manufacturer specifications
722490	Semi-finished products of alloy steel other than stainless	Manufacturer specifications
722511	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, grain-oriented	Manufacturer specifications
722519	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, non-grain-oriented	Manufacturer specifications



722530	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	Manufacturer specifications
722540	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils (excl. products of silicon-electrical steel)	Thickness
722550	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled "cold-reduced" (excl. products of silicon-electrical steel)	Thickness
722591	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" and electrolytically plated or coated with zinc (excl. products of silicon-electrical steel)	Manufacturer specifications
722592	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" and plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically plated or coated and products of silicon-electrical steel)	Manufacturer specifications
722599	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" and further worked (excl. plated or coated with zinc and products of silicon-electrical steel)	Manufacturer specifications
722611	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", grain-oriented	Manufacturer specifications
722619	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced", not grain-oriented	Manufacturer specifications
722620	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel, of a width of <= 600 mm, hot- rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced"	Manufacturer specifications
722691	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled (excl. products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Manufacturer specifications
722692	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled "cold-reduced" (excl. products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Manufacturer specifications
722699	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" and further worked (excl. products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Manufacturer specifications
722710	Bars and rods of high-speed steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	Manufacturer specifications
722720	Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	Manufacturer specifications
722790	Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils (excl. products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Manufacturer specifications
722810	Bars and rods of high-speed steel (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Manufacturer specifications



722820	Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel (excl. semi-finished products, flat- rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Manufacturer specifications
722830	Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (excl. products of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Manufacturer specifications
722840	Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless, not further worked than forged (excl. products of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel, semi- finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Manufacturer specifications
722850	Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (excl. products of high-speed steel or silico- manganese steel, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot- rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Manufacturer specifications
722860	Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless, cold-formed or cold- finished and further worked or hot-formed and further worked, n.e.s. (excl. products of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Manufacturer specifications
722870	Angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel other than stainless, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
722880	Hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacturer specifications
722920	Silico-manganese steel wire	Manufacturer specifications
722990	Wire of other alloy steel other than of silico-manganese steel	Manufacturer specifications
730110	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Manufacturer specifications
730120	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, welded	Manufacturer specifications
730210	Rails of iron or steel, for railway or tramway track (excl. check-rails)	Manufacturer specifications
730230	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Manufacturer specifications
730240	Fish-plates and sole plates, cast iron, iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
730290	Sleepers "cross-ties", check-rails, rack rails, chairs, chair wedges, rail clips, bedplates and ties and other specialised material for the jointing or fixing of railway or tramway track, of iron or steel (excl. rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, and fish-plates and sole plates)	Manufacturer specifications
730300	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730411	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of stainless steel	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730419	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron or steel (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730422	Drill pipe, seamless, of stainless steel, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses



	Drill pipe, seamless, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron or steel	Dimensions, conventionnal line
730423	(excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	masses
730424	Casing and tubing, seamless, of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas, of stainless steel	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730429	Casing and tubing, seamless, of iron or steel, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (excl. products of cast iron)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730431	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" (excl. cast iron products and line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730439	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" (excl. cast iron products, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730441	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730449	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730451	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for oil)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730459	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled "cold-reduced" (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for oil)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730490	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of non-circular cross-section, of iron or steel (excl. products of cast iron)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730511	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross- sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of iron or steel, longitudinally submerged arc welded	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730512	Tubes and pipes welded longitudinally, other than submerged arc welded, having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730519	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross- sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel (excl. products longitudinally arc welded)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses

.

# 67/168



730520	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, having circular cross- sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730531	Tubes and pipes having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of iron or steel, longitudinally welded (excl. products of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730539	Tubes and pipes having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of iron or steel, welded (excl. products longitudinally welded or of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730590	Tubes and pipes having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel, welded (excl. welded products or products of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730611	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of an external diameter of <= 406,4 mm	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730619	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of an external diameter of <= 406,4 mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730621	Welded casing and tubing, of stainless steel, of a kind used for the extraction of petroleum or gas	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730629	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of flat- rolled products of iron or steel, of an external diameter of <= 406,4 mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730630	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. products having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, or line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730640	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel (excl. products having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, and products of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730650	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless (excl. tubes and pipes having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, and line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730661	Tubes and pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of square or rectangular cross-section, of iron or steel	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses

.



	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of non-circular cross-section, of	
730669	iron or steel (excl. tubes and pipes having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, and tubes and pipes and hollow profiles of square or rectangular cross-section)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730690	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles "e.g., open seam, riveted or similarly closed", of iron or steel (excl. of cast iron, seamless or welded tubes and pipes and tubes and pipes having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm)	Dimensions, conventionnal line masses
730711	Tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron	Manufacturer specifications
730719	Cast tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel (excl. products of non-malleable cast iron)	Manufacturer specifications
730721	Flanges of stainless steel (excl. cast products)	Manufacturer specifications
730722	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel (excl. cast products)	Manufacturer specifications
730723	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (excl. cast products)	Manufacturer specifications
730729	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (excl. cast products, flanges, threaded elbows, bends and sleeves and butt weldings fittings)	Manufacturer specifications
730791	Flanges of iron or steel (excl. cast or stainless products)	Manufacturer specifications
730792	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves, of stainless steel (excl. cast or stainless products)	Manufacturer specifications
730793	Butt welding fittings of iron or steel (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products, and flanges)	Manufacturer specifications
730799	Tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products; flanges; threaded elbows, bends and sleeves; butt welding fittings)	Manufacturer specifications
730810	Bridges and bridge-sections, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
730820	Towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
730830	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
730840	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping (excl. composite sheetpiling products and formwork panels for poured-in-place concrete, which have the characteristics of moulds)	Manufacturer specifications
730890	Structures and parts of structures, of iron or steel, n.e.s. (excl. bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts, doors and windows and their frames, thresholds for doors, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping)	Manufacturer specifications
730900	Tanks, silos, bins with a minimum capacity of 50 000 l	Manufacturer specifications
731010	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of iron or steel, for any material, of a capacity of >= 50 I but <= 300 I, n.e.s. (excl. containers for compressed or liquefied gas, or containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	Manufacturer specifications

.



731021	Cans of iron or steel, of a capacity of < 50 l, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping (excl. containers for compressed or liquefied gas)	Manufacturer specifications
731029	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of iron or steel, for any material, of a capacity of < 50 l, n.e.s. (excl. containers for compressed or liquefied gas, or containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, and cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping)	Manufacturer specifications
731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gases, of iron or steel.	Manufacturer specifications
731210	Brake wires and strands of derailleur for bicycles and motorcycles	Manufacturer specifications
731290	Braids, slings and similar articles, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	Manufacturer specifications
731300	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
731412	Endless bands of stainless steel wire, for machinery	Manufacturer specifications
731414	Woven cloth, incl. endless bands, of stainless steel wire (excl. woven products of metal fibres of a kind used for cladding, lining or similar purposes and endless bands for machinery)	Manufacturer specifications
731419	Woven cloth, incl. endless bands, of iron or steel wire (excl. stainless and woven products of metal fibres of a kind used for cladding, lining or similar purposes)	Manufacturer specifications
731420	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more	Manufacturer specifications
731431	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection (other than heading 7314.20) of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc	Manufacturer specifications
731439	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection	Manufacturer specifications
731441	Wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing, (other than 7314.12 to 7314.39), of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc	Manufacturer specifications
731442	Wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing, (other than 7314.12 to 7314.39), of iron or steel wire, coated with plastic	Manufacturer specifications
731449	Other wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, of heading 73.14	Manufacturer specifications
731600	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
731700	corrugated nails and staples	Manufacturer specifications
731811	Coach screws of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
731812	Wood screws of iron or steel (excl. coach screws)	Manufacturer specifications
731813	Screw hooks and screw rings, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
731814	Self-tapping screws, of iron or steel (excl. wook screws)	Manufacturer specifications
731815	Threaded screws and bolts, of iron or steel, whether or not with their nuts and washers (excl. coach screws and other wood screws, screw hooks and screw rings, self-tapping screws, lag screws, stoppers, plugs and the like, threaded)	Manufacturer specifications
731816	Nuts of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications



731819	Threaded articles, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
731821	Spring washers and other lock washers, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
731822	Washers of iron or steel (excl. spring washers and other lock washers)	Manufacturer specifications
731823	Rivets of iron or steel (excl. tubular and bifurcated rivets for particular uses)	Manufacturer specifications
731824	Cotters and cotter pins, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
731829	Non-threaded articles, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
731940	Safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
731990	Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
732010	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
732020	Helical springs, of iron or steel (excl. flat spiral springs, clock and watch springs, springs for sticks and handles of umbrellas or parasols, and shock absorbers of Section 17)	Manufacturer specifications
732090	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel, incl. flat spiral springs (excl. helical springs, spiral springs, leaf-springs and leaves therefor, clock and watch springs, spring washers and other lock washers and shock absorbers and torque rod or torsion bar springs of Section 17)	Manufacturer specifications
732111	Appliances for baking, frying, grilling and cooking and plate warmers, for domestic use, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. large cooking appliances)	Manufacturer specifications
732112	Appliances for baking, frying, grilling and cooking and plate warmers, for domestic use, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel (excl. large cooking appliances)	Manufacturer specifications
732119	Appliances for baking, frying, grilling and cooking and plate warmers, for domestic use, of iron or steel, for solid fuel or other non-electric source of energy (excl. liquid or gaseous fuel, and large cooking appliances)	Manufacturer specifications
732181	Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar appliances, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. cooking appliances, whether or not with oven, separate ovens, plate warmers, central heating boilers, geysers and hot water cylinders and large cooking appliances)	Manufacturer specifications
732182	Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar appliances, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel (excl. cooking appliances, whether or not with oven, separate ovens, plate warmers, central heating boilers, geysers, hot water cylinders and large cooking appliances)	Manufacturer specifications
732189	Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar domestic appliances, of iron or steel, for solid fuel or other non-electricsource of energy (excl. liquid or gaseous fuel, and cooking appliances, whether or not with oven, separate ovens, plate warmers, central heating boilers, hot water cylinders and large cooking appliances)	Manufacturer specifications

SGS Société Générale de Surveillance SA 1 place des Alpes P.O. Box 2152 CH-1211 Geneva 1 t +41 (0)22 739 91 11 f +41 (0)22 739 98 86 www.sgs.com



732190	Parts of domestic appliances non-electrically heated of heading 7321, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
732211	Radiators for central heating, non-electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel (excl. parts, elsewhere specified or included, and central-heating boilers)	Manufacturer specifications
732219	Radiators for central heating, non-electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron other than cast iron or steel (excl. parts, elsewhere specified or included, and central-heating boilers)	Manufacturer specifications
732290	Air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
732310	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	Manufacturer specifications
732391	Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of cast iron, not enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware)	Manufacturer specifications
732392	Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of cast iron, enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware)	Manufacturer specifications
732393	Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of stainless steel (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware)	Manufacturer specifications
732394	Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless, enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware; articles for table use)	Manufacturer specifications
732399	Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless (excl. enamelled articles; cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels and other articles of the nature of a work implement; cutlery, spoons, ladles etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware)	Manufacturer specifications
732410	Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	Manufacturer specifications
732421	Baths of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Manufacturer specifications

.



732429	Baths of steel sheet	Manufacturer specifications
732490	Sanitary ware, incl. parts thereof (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, small wall cabinets for medical supplies or toiletries and other furniture of chapter 94, and fittings, complete sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel, complete baths and fittings)	Manufacturer specifications
732510	Other cast articles of non-malleable cast iron	Manufacturer specifications
732591	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, cast (excl. such articles of non-malleable cast iron)	Manufacturer specifications
732599	Other Accessories for power lines	Manufacturer specifications
732611	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked	Manufacturer specifications
732619	Other articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked, but not including grinding balls and similar article for mills	Manufacturer specifications
732620	Articles of iron or steel wire, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
732690	Other Accessories for power lines	Manufacturer specifications
740100	Copper mattes; cement copper "precipitated copper"	Manufacturer specifications
740200	Copper, unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacturer specifications
740311	Copper, refined, in the form of cathodes and sections of cathodes	Manufacturer specifications
740312	Copper, refined, in the form of wire-bars	Manufacturer specifications
740313	Copper, refined, in the form of billets	Manufacturer specifications
740319	Copper, refined, unwrought (excl. copper in the form of billets, wire-bars, cathodes and sections of cathodes)	Manufacturer specifications
740321	Copper-zinc base alloys "brass" unwrought	Manufacturer specifications
740322	Copper-tin base alloys "bronze" unwrought	Manufacturer specifications
740329	Copper alloys unwrought (excl. copper-zinc base alloys "brass", copper- zinc base alloys "bronze", and copper master alloys of heading 7405)	Manufacturer specifications
740400	Waste and scrap, of copper (excl. ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted copper waste and scrap, ashes and residues containing copper, and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Manufacturer specifications
740500	Master alloys of copper (excl. phosphorus-copper compounds "copper phosphide" containing by weight > 15% phosphorus)	Manufacturer specifications
740610	Copper powders, of non-lamellar structure (excl. grains of copper)	Manufacturer specifications
740620	Copper powders, of lamellar structure, and flakes of copper (excl. grains of copper and spangles of heading 8308)	Manufacturer specifications
740710	Bars, rods and profiles, of refined copper, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
740721	Bars, rods and profiles, of copper-zinc base alloys "brass", n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
740729	Bars, rods and profiles of copper alloys, n.e.s. (excl. such articles of copper-zinc base alloys "brass")	Manufacturer specifications
740811	Wire of refined copper, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 6 mm	Manufacturer specifications



.

740819	Wire of refined copper, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of <= 6 mm	Manufacturer specifications
740821	Wire of copper-zinc base alloys "brass"	Manufacturer specifications
740822	Wire of copper-nickel alloys "cupro-nickel" or copper-nickel-zinc alloys "nickel silver"	Manufacturer specifications
740829	Wire of copper alloys (other than copper-zinc alloys [brass], copper-nickel alloys [cupro-nickel] or copper-nickel-zinc alloys [nickel silver])	Manufacturer specifications
740911	Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, in coils, of a thickness of > 0,15 mm (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	Manufacturer specifications
740919	Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, not in coils, of a thickness of > 0,15 mm (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	Manufacturer specifications
740921	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-zinc base alloys "brass", of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	Manufacturer specifications
740929	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-zinc base alloys "brass", of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, not in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	Manufacturer specifications
740931	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-tin base alloys "bronze", of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	Manufacturer specifications
740939	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-tin base alloys "bronze", of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, not in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	Manufacturer specifications
740940	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-nickel base alloys "cupro-nickel" or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys "nickel silver", of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, not in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	Manufacturer specifications
740990	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper alloys, of a thickness of > 0,15 mm (excl. copper-zinc base alloys "brass", copper-zinc base alloys "bronze", copper-nickel base alloys "cupro-nickel", copper-nickel-zinc base alloys "nickel silver", and expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	Manufacturer specifications
741011	Refined copper foil, not backed, of a thickness of <= 0,15 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, metal yarns and metallised yarns and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	Manufacturer specifications
741012	Copper alloy foil, not backed, of a thickness of <= 0,15 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, metal yarns and metallised yarns and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	Manufacturer specifications
741021	Refined copper foil, backed, of a thickness "excl. any backing" of <= 0,15 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, metal yarns and metallised yarns and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	Manufacturer specifications

.

# 74/168



741022	Copper alloy foil, backed, of a thickness "excl. any backing" of <= 0,15 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, metal yarns and metallised yarns and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	Manufacturer specifications
741110	Tubes and pipes of refined copper	Manufacturer specifications
741121	Tubes and pipes of copper-zinc base alloys "brass"	Manufacturer specifications
741122	Tubes and pipes of copper-nickel base alloys "cupro-nickel" or copper- nickel-zinc base alloys "nickel silver"	Manufacturer specifications
741129	Tubes and pipes of copper alloys (excl. copper-zinc base alloys "brass", copper-nickel base alloys "cupro-nickel" and copper-nickel-zinc base alloys "nickel silver")	Manufacturer specifications
741210	Pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of refined copper	Manufacturer specifications
741220	Pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of copper alloy	Manufacturer specifications
741300	Stranded wire, cables, braids and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	Manufacturer specifications
741510	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper	Manufacturer specifications
741521	Washers, "incl. spring washers and spring lock washers", of copper	Manufacturer specifications
741529	Rivets, cotters, cotter pins and the like, not threaded, of copper (excl. spring washers and spring lock washers)	Manufacturer specifications
741533	Screws, bolts, nuts and similar articles, threaded, of copper (other than screw hooks, ring- and eyebolts, lag screws, plugs, bungs and the like, with screw thread)	Manufacturer specifications
741539	Screw hooks, screw rings and the like, threaded, of copper (excl. standard screws and bolts and nuts)	Manufacturer specifications
741810	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper	Manufacturer specifications
741820	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper (excl. cooking and heating appliances of heading 7417, and fittings)	Manufacturer specifications
741910	Chain and parts thereof, of copper (excl. watch chains, necklace chains and the like)	Manufacturer specifications
741991	Articles of copper, cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
741999	Other tanks, containers and other copper vessels not elsewhere specified	Manufacturer specifications
750110	Nickel mattes	Manufacturer specifications
750120	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy (excl. nickel mattes)	Manufacturer specifications
750210	Nickel, not alloyed, unwrought	Manufacturer specifications
750220	Unwrought nickel alloys	Manufacturer specifications



1		1
750300	Waste and scrap, of nickel (excl. ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted nickel waste and scrap, ashes and residues containing nickel and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Manufacturer specifications
750400	Powders and flakes, of nickel (excl. nickel oxide sinters)	Manufacturer specifications
750511	Bars, rods, profiles and wire, of non-alloy nickel, n.e.s. (excl. electrically insulated products)	Manufacturer specifications
750512	Bars, rods, profiles and wire, of nickel alloys, n.e.s. (excl. electrically insulated products)	Manufacturer specifications
750521	Wire of non-alloy nickel (excl. electrically insulated products)	Manufacturer specifications
750522	Wire of nickel alloys (excl. electrically insulated products)	Manufacturer specifications
750610	Plates, sheets, strip and foil, of non-alloy nickel (excl. expanded plates, sheets or strip)	Manufacturer specifications
750620	Plates, sheets, strip and foil, of nickel alloys (excl. expanded plates, sheets or strip)	Manufacturer specifications
750711	Tubes and pipes of non-alloy nickel	Manufacturer specifications
750712	Tubes and pipes of nickel alloys	Manufacturer specifications
750720	Tube or pipe fittings, of nickel	Manufacturer specifications
750810	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of nickel wire	Manufacturer specifications
750890	Articles of nickel, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
760110	Aluminium, not alloyed, unwrought	Manufacturer specifications
760120	Unwrought aluminium alloys	Manufacturer specifications
760200	Waste and scrap, of aluminium (excl. slags, scale and the like from iron and steel production, containing recoverable aluminium in the form of silicates, ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted waste and scrap, of aluminium, ashes and residues from aluminium production)	Manufacturer specifications
760310	Powders of aluminium, of non-lamellar structure (excl. pellets of aluminium)	Manufacturer specifications
760320	Powders of aluminium, of lamellar structure, and flakes of aluminium (excl. pellets of aluminium, and spangles)	Manufacturer specifications
760410	Bars, rods and profiles, of non-alloy aluminium, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
760421	Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
760429	Bars, rods and solid profiles, of aluminium alloys, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
760511	Wire of non-alloy aluminium, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 7 mm (excl. stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like and other articles of heading 7614, and electrically insulated wires)	Manufacturer specifications
760519	Wire of non-alloy aluminium, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of <= 7 mm (other than stranded wires, cables, ropes and other articles of heading 7614, electrically insulated wires, strings for musical instruments)	Manufacturer specifications



760521	Wire of aluminium alloys, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 7 mm (excl. stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like and other articles of heading 7614, and electrically insulated wires)	Manufacturer specifications
760529	Wire, of aluminium alloys, having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of <= 7 mm (other than stranded wires, cables, ropes and other articles of heading 7614, electrically insulated wires, strings for musical instruments)	Manufacturer specifications
760611	Sheets and band unalloyed aluminum, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm, Corrugated	Manufacturer specifications
760612	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness of > 0,2 mm, square or rectangular (excl. expanded plates, sheets and strip)	Manufacturer specifications
760691	Plates, sheets and strip, of non-alloy aluminium, of a thickness of > 0,2 mm (other than square or rectangular)	Manufacturer specifications
760692	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness of > 0,2 mm (other than square or rectangular)	Manufacturer specifications
760711	Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness of <= 0,2 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	Manufacturer specifications
760719	Aluminum Foil, Not Backed, Not Over 0.2mm Thick, Worked	Manufacturer specifications
760720	Aluminium foil, backed, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of <= 0,2 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	Manufacturer specifications
760810	Tubes and pipes of non-alloy aluminium (excl. hollow profiles)	Manufacturer specifications
760820	Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys (excl. hollow profiles)	Manufacturer specifications
760900	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings "e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves"	Manufacturer specifications
761010	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for door, of aluminium (excl. door furniture)	Manufacturer specifications
761090	Other aluminum structures and parts thereof, articles prepared for use in structures, of heading 76.10	Manufacturer specifications
761100	Aluminium casks, drums, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 I, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Manufacturer specifications
761210	Collapsible tubular containers for anymaterial (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 I, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Manufacturer specifications
761290	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, incl. rigid tubular containers, of aluminium, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity of <= 300 l, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
761300	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Manufacturer specifications
761410	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated, with steel core	Manufacturer specifications
761490	ALUMINUM NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR PROVIDED WITH SEALED SHEATH OF LEAD	Manufacturer specifications



		I
761510	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, and pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7612, articles of the nature of a work implement, spoons, ladles, forks and other articles of heading 8211 to 8215, ornamental articles, fittings and sanitary ware)	Manufacturer specifications
761520	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7612, and fittings)	Manufacturer specifications
761610	Nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles, of aluminium (excl. staples in strips, plugs, bungs and the like, threaded)	Manufacturer specifications
761691	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire (excl. cloth of metal fibres for clothing, lining and similar uses, and cloth, grill and netting made into hand sieves or machine parts)	Manufacturer specifications
761699	Other Accessories for aluminum power lines	Manufacturer specifications
780110	Unwrought lead, refined	Manufacturer specifications
780191	Unwrought lead, containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Manufacturer specifications
780199	Unwrought lead (excl. refined lead and lead containing by weight antimony as the principal other element)	Manufacturer specifications
780200	Lead waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues from lead production "heading No 2620", and ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted waste and scrap, of lead "heading No 7801" and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries et electric accumulators)	Manufacturer specifications
780411	Lead sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness "excl. any backing" of <= 0,2 mm	Manufacturer specifications
780419	Lead plates; lead sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness "excl. any backing" of > 0,2 mm	Manufacturer specifications
780420	Lead powders and flakes (excl. grains of lead, and spangles of heading 8308)	Manufacturer specifications
780600	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wires	Manufacturer specifications
790111	Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight >= 99,99% of zinc	Manufacturer specifications
790112	Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight < 99,99% of zinc	Manufacturer specifications
790120	Unwrought zinc alloys	Manufacturer specifications
790200	Zinc waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues from zinc production "heading 2620", ingots and other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted waste and scrap, of zinc "heading 7901" and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Manufacturer specifications
790310	Zinc dust	Manufacturer specifications
790390	Zinc powders and flakes (excl. grains of zinc, and spangles of heading 8308, and zinc dust)	Manufacturer specifications
700400	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	Manufacturer specifications
790400	Zine bars, rous, promes and wre	



790700	Other articles of zinc other than square or rectangular (zinc calots)	Manufacturer specifications
800110	Unwrought tin, not alloyed	Manufacturer specifications
800120	Unwrought tin alloys	Manufacturer specifications
800200	Tin waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues from the manufacture of tin of heading 2620, and ingots and similar unwrought tin produced from melted tin waste and scrap of heading 8001)	Manufacturer specifications
800300	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
800700	Other articles of tin.	Manufacturer specifications
810110	Tungsten powders	Manufacturer specifications
810194	Unwrought tungsten, incl. bars and rods of tungsten obtained simply by sintering	Manufacturer specifications
810196	Tungsten wire	Manufacturer specifications
810197	Tungsten waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing tungsten)	Manufacturer specifications
810199	Tungsten bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Manufacturer specifications
810210	Molybdenum powders	Manufacturer specifications
810294	Unwrought molybdenum, incl. bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Manufacturer specifications
810295	Molybdenum bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
810296	Molybdenum wire	Manufacturer specifications
810297	Molybdenum waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing molybdenum)	Manufacturer specifications
810299	Articles of molybdenum, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
810320	Unwrought tantalum, incl. bars and rods of tantalum obtained simply by sintering; tantalum powders	Manufacturer specifications
810330	Tantalum waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing tantalum)	Manufacturer specifications
810390	Articles of tantalum, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
810411	Unwrought magnesium, containing >= 99,8% by weight of magnesium	Manufacturer specifications
810419	Unwrought magnesium, containing < 99,8% by weight of magnesium	Manufacturer specifications
810420	Magnesium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing magnesium, and raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size)	Manufacturer specifications
810430	Magnesium raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; magnesium powders	Manufacturer specifications
810490	Other articles of magnesium of heading 81.04	Manufacturer specifications
810520	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; cobalt powders	Manufacturer specifications
810530	Cobalt waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing cobalt)	Manufacturer specifications
810590	Articles of cobalt, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications



	Bismuth and articles thereof, n.e.s.; bismuth waste and scrap (excl. ash	Manufacturer specifications
810600	and residues containing bismuth)	
810720	Unwrought cadmium; cadmium powders	Manufacturer specifications
810730	Cadmium waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues containing cadmium)	Manufacturer specifications
810790	Articles of cadmium, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
810820	Unwrought titanium; titanium powders	Manufacturer specifications
810830	Titanium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing titanium)	Manufacturer specifications
810890	Articles of titanium, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
810920	Unwrought zirconium; zirconium powders	Manufacturer specifications
810930	Zirconium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing zirconium)	Manufacturer specifications
810990	Articles of zirconium, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
811010	Unwrought antimony; antimony powders	Manufacturer specifications
811020	Antimony waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing antimony)	Manufacturer specifications
811090	Articles of antimony, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
811100	Manganese and articles thereof, n.e.s.; manganese waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing manganese)	Manufacturer specifications
811212	Unwrought beryllium; beryllium powders	Manufacturer specifications
811213	Beryllium waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues containing beryllium)	Manufacturer specifications
811219	Articles of beryllium, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
811221	Unwrought chromium; chromium powders	Manufacturer specifications
811222	Chromium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing chromium and chromium alloys containing > 10% by weight of nickel)	Manufacturer specifications
811229	Articles of chromium, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
811251	Unwrought thallium; thallium powders	Manufacturer specifications
811252	Thallium waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues containing thallium)	Manufacturer specifications
811259	Articles of thallium, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
811292	Unwrought hafnium "celtium", niobium "columbium", rhenium, gallium, indium, vanadium and germanium; powders and waste and scrap of these metals (excl. ash and residues containing these metals)	Manufacturer specifications
811299	Articles of hafnium "celtium", niobium "columbium", rhenium, gallium, indium, vanadium and germanium, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
811300	Cermets and articles thereof, n.e.s.; waste and scrap of cermets (excl. ash and residues containing cermets)	Manufacturer specifications
820110	Spades and shovels, with working parts of base metal	Manufacturer specifications
820130	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, with working parts of base metal (excl. ice axes)	Manufacturer specifications



820150 820160 820190 820210 820220	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears, incl. poultry shears, with working parts of base metal Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, with working parts of base metal Scythes, sickles, hay knives, timber wedges and other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, with working parts of base metal (excl. spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, rakes, axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools, poultry shears, secateurs and similar one- handed pruners and shears, hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears) Handsaws, with working parts of base metal (excl. power-operated saws) Bandsaw blades of base metal Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) including parts, with working parts of steel Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) including	Manufacturer specifications         Manufacturer specifications
820190 820210 820220	<ul> <li>with working parts of base metal</li> <li>Scythes, sickles, hay knives, timber wedges and other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, with working parts of base metal (excl. spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, rakes, axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools, poultry shears, secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears, hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears)</li> <li>Handsaws, with working parts of base metal (excl. power-operated saws)</li> <li>Bandsaw blades of base metal</li> <li>Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) including parts, with working parts of steel</li> </ul>	Manufacturer specifications Manufacturer specifications Manufacturer specifications
820210 820220	<ul> <li>used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, with working parts of base metal (excl. spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, rakes, axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools, poultry shears, secateurs and similar one- handed pruners and shears, hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears)</li> <li>Handsaws, with working parts of base metal (excl. power-operated saws)</li> <li>Bandsaw blades of base metal</li> <li>Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) including parts, with working parts of steel</li> </ul>	Manufacturer specifications Manufacturer specifications
820220	Bandsaw blades of base metal         Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) including parts, with working parts of steel	Manufacturer specifications
	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) including parts, with working parts of steel	
000004	parts, with working parts of steel	Manufacturer specifications
820231	Circular cow blades (including slitting or slotting cow blades) including	
820239	parts, other than with working parts of steel	Manufacturer specifications
820240	Chain saw blades	Manufacturer specifications
820291	Straight saw blades, of base metal, for working metal	Manufacturer specifications
820299	Saw blades, incl. toothless saw blades, of base metal (excl. bandsaw blades, circular saw blades, slitting or slotting saw blades, chainsaw blades and straight saw blades for working metal)	Manufacturer specifications
820310	Files, rasps and similar hand tools	Manufacturer specifications
820320	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar hand tools	Manufacturer specifications
820330	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools	Manufacturer specifications
820340	Pipe-cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punchers and similar hand tools	Manufacturer specifications
820411	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque wrenches), non-adjustable	Manufacturer specifications
820412	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque wrenches), adjustable	Manufacturer specifications
820420	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Manufacturer specifications
820510	Hand-operated drilling, threading or tapping hand tools	Manufacturer specifications
820520	Hammers and sledge hammers	Manufacturer specifications
820530	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Manufacturer specifications
820540	Hand-operated screwdrivers	Manufacturer specifications
820551	Household hand tools, non-mechanical, with working parts of base metal, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
820559	Hand tools, incl. glaziers' diamonds, of base metal, n.e.s.	Manufacturer specifications
820560	Blow lamps	Manufacturer specifications
820570	Vices, clamps and the like (excl. accessories for and parts of machine tools)	Manufacturer specifications



	1	I
820590	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; sets of articles of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	Manufacturer specifications
820600	Sets of two or more tools of heading 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacturer specifications
820713	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, interchangeable, with working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets	Manufacturer specifications
820719	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, interchangeable, and parts therefor, with working parts of materials other than sintered metal carbide or cermets	Manufacturer specifications
820720	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Manufacturer specifications
820730	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Manufacturer specifications
820740	Tools for tapping or threading, interchangeable	Manufacturer specifications
820750	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	Manufacturer specifications
820760	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching	Manufacturer specifications
820770	Tools for milling	Manufacturer specifications
820780	Tools for turning	Manufacturer specifications
820790	Other interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power operated, or for machine-tools, of heading 82.07	Manufacturer specifications
	Family 5 : Wrap (packaging materials)	
3923	Transport or packaging articles of plastics; caps, lids, caps and other closures of plastics.	Alimentarity, migration test
Chapter 45	Cork and articles thereof	Alimentarity, migration test
Chapter 46	Articles of basketware and wickerwork	Alimentarity, migration test
630510	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Unsaponifiable fat content ≤ 1250 mg/kg, oil content ≤ 2,5%
701020	Stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Alimentarity, migration test
701090	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of goods, and preserving jars, of glass (excl. ampoules, glass inners for containers, with vacuum insulation, perfume atomizers, flasks, bottles etc. for atomizers)	Alimentarity, migration test
731021	Cans of iron or steel, of a capacity of < 50 l, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping (excl. containers for compressed or liquefied gas)	Alimentarity, migration test
731029	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of iron or steel, for any material, of a capacity of < 50 l, n.e.s. (excl. containers for compressed or liquefied gas, or containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, and cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping)	Alimentarity, migration test
760711	Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness of <= 0,2 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	Alimentarity, migration test



	1	I
760719	Aluminum foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar), of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm (excluding the backing)	Alimentarity, migration test
760720	Aluminium foil, backed, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of <= 0,2 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	Alimentarity, migration test
761210	Collapsible tubular containers, of aluminium	Alimentarity, migration test
761290	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, incl. rigid tubular containers, of aluminium, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity of <= 300 l, n.e.s.	Alimentarity, migration test
761300	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Alimentarity, migration test
830910	Crown corks of base metal	Alimentarity, migration test
830990	Stoppers, caps and lids, incl. screw caps and pouring stoppers, capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories of base metal (excl. crow corks)	Alimentarity, migration test
	Family 6 : Automotive spare parts and accessories and L	ubricant
Chapter 2710	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous materials, mineral waxes	Manufacturer's Specifications
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof	Manufacturer's Specifications
271019	Lubricating oils containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents	API certification or Equivalent
340319	Lubricant preparations, incl. cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants and containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil (excl. preparations containing, as basic constituents, >= 70% of petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil by weight and preparations for treating textiles, leather, furskins and other materials)	API certification or Equivalent
340399	Lubricant preparations, incl. cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants but not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil (excl. preparations for the treatment of textiles, leather, furskins and other materials)	API certification or Equivalent
381900	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil, or containing < 70% petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil by weight	API certification or Equivalent
392690	Other plastic products	Quality Management System
400931	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	Quality Management System
401110	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used for motor cars, incl. station wagons and racing cars	Quality Management System
401120	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used for buses and lorries (excl. typres with lug, corner or similar treads)	Quality Management System



401140	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used for motorcycles	Quality Management System
401150	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used for bicycles	Quality Management System
401211	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars "incl. station wagons and racing cars"	Quality Management System
401212	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries	Quality Management System
401290	Solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber	Quality Management System
401310	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars, incl. station wagons and racing cars, buses and lorries	Quality Management System
401320	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used for bicycles	Quality Management System
401390	Inner tubes, of rubber (excl. those of a kind used on motor cars, incl. station wagons and racing cars, buses, lorries and bicycles)	Quality Management System
401693	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber and those of cellular rubber)	Quality Management System
401699	Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excl. Hard rubber), of heading 40.16	Quality Management System
482390	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers cut to size; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Quality Management System
570330	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, tufted "needle punched", whether or not made up (excl. those of nylon or other polyamides)	Quality Management System
570490	Carpets and other floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up (excl. floor tiles with an area of $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}^2$ )	Quality Management System
570500	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up (excl. knotted, woven or tufted "needle punched", and of felt)	Quality Management System
681320	Friction material and articles thereof, e.g. sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers and pads, for clutches and the like, not mounted, containing asbestos, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	Quality Management System
681381	Brake linings and pads, with a basis of mineral substances or cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials (excl. containing asbestos)	Quality Management System
681389	Friction material and articles thereof, e.g. sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers and pads, for clutches and the like, with a basis of mineral substances or cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials (excl. containing asbestos, and brake linings and pads)	Quality Management System
700711	Toughened "tempered" safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles	Quality Management System
700721	Laminated safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles (excl. multiple-walled insulating units of glass)	Quality Management System
700910	Rear-view mirrors, whether or not framed, for vehicles	Quality Management System



732010	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel (excl. clock and watch springs and shock absorbers and torque rod or torsion bar springs of Section 17)	Quality Management System
732020	Helical springs, of iron or steel (excl. flat spiral springs, clock and watch springs, springs for sticks and handles of umbrellas or parasols, and shock absorbers of Section 17)	Quality Management System
732090	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel, incl. flat spiral springs (excl. helical springs, spiral springs, leaf-springs and leaves therefor, clock and watch springs, spring washers and other lock washers and shock absorbers and torque rod or torsion bar springs of Section 17)	Quality Management System
830120	Locks used for motor vehicles, of base metal	Quality Management System
830230	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles (excl. hinges and castors)	Quality Management System
840731	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engine, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity $\leq 50 \text{ cm}^3$	Quality Management System
840732	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engine, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but <= 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	Quality Management System
840733	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engine, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > $250 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ but } \leq 1.000 \text{ cm}^3$	Quality Management System
840734	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engine, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 1.000 cm <sup>3</sup>	Quality Management System
840790	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine (excl. those for aircraft or marine propulsion and reciprocating piston engine of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87)	Quality Management System
840820	Compression-ignition internal combustion engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chap. 87	Quality Management System
840991	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
841459	Fans (excl. table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output <= 125 W)	Quality Management System
841490	Parts of : air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
841520	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Quality Management System
842123	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	Quality Management System
842131	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Quality Management System
848210	Ball bearings	Quality Management System
848220	Tapered roller bearings, incl. cone and tapered roller assemblies	Quality Management System
848230	Spherical roller bearings	Quality Management System
848240	Needle roller bearings	Quality Management System



848250	Cylindrical roller bearings (excl. needle roller bearings)	Quality Management System
848280	Roller bearings, incl. combined ball-roller bearings (excl. ball bearings, tapered roller bearings, incl. cone and tapered roller assemblies, spherical roller bearings, needle and cylindrical roller bearings)	Quality Management System
848310	Transmission shafts, incl. cam shafts and crank shafts, and cranks	Quality Management System
848340	Gears and gearing for machinery (excl. toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, incl. torque converters	Quality Management System
850710	Lead-acid accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engine "starter batteries" (excl. spent)	Quality Management System
851110	Sparking plugs of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines	Quality Management System
851120	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels, for spark- ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines	Quality Management System
851130	Distributors and ignition coils of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines	Quality Management System
851140	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines	Quality Management System
851150	Generators of a kind used for internal combustion engines (excl. magneto dynamos and dual purpose starter-generators)	Quality Management System
851180	Electrical ignition or starting equipment, incl. cut-outs, of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (excl. generators, starter motors, distributors, ignition coils, ignition magnetos, magnetic flywheels and sparking plugs)	Quality Management System
851190	Parts of electrical ignition or starting equipment, generators, etc. of heading 8511, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
851210	Electric lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used for bicycles (other than lamps of heading 8539)	Quality Management System
851220	Electrical lighting or visual signalling equipment for motor vehicles (excl. lamps of heading 8539)	Quality Management System
851230	Electrical sound signalling equipment for cycles or motor vehicles	Quality Management System
851240	Electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for motor vehicles	Quality Management System
851290	Parts of electrical lighting or signalling equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles and motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
854370	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s. in chapter 85	Quality Management System
854430	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships	Quality Management System
854442	Electric conductors for a voltage <= 1.000 V, insulated, fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	Quality Management System



		1
854449	Electric conductors, for a voltage <= 1.000 V, insulated, not fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870600	Chassis of vehicles of heading 8701.20.10.00 fitted with engine intended for industrial assembly	Quality Management System
870710	Bodies for motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	Quality Management System
870790	Bodies for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	Quality Management System
870810	Bumpers and parts thereof for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870821	Safety seat belts for motor vehicles	Quality Management System
870829	Parts and accessories of bodies for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. bumpers and parts thereof and safety seat belts)	Quality Management System
870830	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870840	Gear boxes and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870850	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles, and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870870	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870880	Suspension systems and parts thereof, incl. shock-absorbers, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System



870891	Radiators and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870892	Silencers "mufflers" and exhaust pipes, and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor	Quality Management System
870892	vehicles, n.e.s.	
870893	Clutches and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870894	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes, and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870895	Safety airbags with inflator system and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870899	Parts and accessories, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
870911	Electrical vehicles not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Manufacturer's Specifications
870919	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms (excl. electrical trucks)	Manufacturer's Specifications
870990	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, incl. tractors for railways station platforms, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
074.440		Manufacturer's Specifications
871410	Parts and accessories for motorcycle Intended for industrial assembly	
871411	Parts and accessories of vehicles	
871419	Parts and accessories of vehicles Parts and accessories for carriages for disabled persons, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications



		I
871491	Frames and forks, and parts thereof, for cycles, n.e.s. (excl. for motorcycles)	Manufacturer's Specifications
871492	Wheel rims and spokes, for cycles (excl. for motorcycles)	Manufacturer's Specifications
871493	Hubs and free-wheel sprocket-wheels for cycles (excl. for motorcycles and coaster braking hubs and hub brakes)	Manufacturer's Specifications
871494	Brakes, incl. coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof, for cycles (excl. for motorcycles)	Manufacturer's Specifications
871495	Saddles for cycles (excl. for motorcycles)	Manufacturer's Specifications
871496	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof, for bicycles, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
871499	Parts and accessories, for bicycles, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
871500	Baby carriages and parts thereof, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
871610	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Manufacturer's Specifications
871620	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Manufacturer's Specifications
871631	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not designed for running on rails	Manufacturer's Specifications
871639	Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods, not designed for running on rails (excl. self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes and tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers)	Manufacturer's Specifications
871640	Trailers and semi-trailers, not designed for running on rails (excl. trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods and those of the caravan type for housing or camping)	Manufacturer's Specifications
871690	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers	Manufacturer's Specifications
902610	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids (excl. meters and regulators)	Quality Management System
902620	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure of liquids or gases (excl. regulators)	Quality Management System
902710	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Quality Management System
902920	Speed indicators and tachometers, stroboscopes	Quality Management System
903180	Instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking, not elsewhere specified in chapter 90 (excl. optical)	Quality Management System
940120	Seats for motor vehicles	Quality Management System
940190	Parts of seats, n.e.s.	Quality Management System
	Family 7 : Machinery	
630790	Made-up articles of textile materials, incl. dress patterns, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
731420	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more	Manufacturer's Specifications
731431	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection (other than heading 7314.20) of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc	Manufacturer's Specifications
731439	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection	Manufacturer's Specifications



.

731441	Wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing, (other than 7314.12 to 7314.39), of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc	Manufacturer's Specifications
731442	Wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing, (other than 7314.12 to 7314.39), of iron or steel wire, coated with plastic	Manufacturer's Specifications
731449	Other wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, of heading 73.14	Manufacturer's Specifications
731450	Expanded sheets and bands	Manufacturer's Specifications
731511	Roller chain of iron or steel	Manufacturer's Specifications
731512	Articulated link chain of iron or steel (excl. roller chain)	Manufacturer's Specifications
731519	Parts of articulated link chain, of iron or steel	Manufacturer's Specifications
731520	Skid chain for motor vehicles, of iron or steel	Manufacturer's Specifications
731581	Stud-link of iron or steel	Manufacturer's Specifications
731582	Welded link chain of iron or steel (excl. articulated link chain, skid chain and stud-link chain)	Manufacturer's Specifications
731589	Chain of iron or steel (excl. articulated link chain, skid chain, stud-link chain, welded link chain and parts thereof; watch chains, necklace chains and the like, cutting and saw chain, skid chain, scraper chain for conveyors, toothed chain for textile machinery and the like, safety devices with chains for securing doors, and measuring chains)	Manufacturer's Specifications
731590	Parts of skid chain, stud-link chain and other chains of heading 7315 (excl. articulated link chain)	Manufacturer's Specifications
840110	Nuclear reactors [Euratom]	Safety requirements
840120	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation and parts thereof, n.e.s. [Euratom]	Safety requirements
840130	Fuel elements "cartridges", non-irradiated, in casing with handling fixtures, for nuclear reactors [Euratom]	Safety requirements
840140	Parts of nuclear reactors, n.e.s. [Euratom]	Safety requirements
840211	Watertube boilers with a steam production > 45 t/hour	Safety requirements
840212	Watertube boilers with a steam production <= 45 t/hour (excl. central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	Safety requirements
840219	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, of heading 84.02	Safety requirements
840220	Superheated water boilers	Safety requirements
840290	Parts of vapour generating boilers and superheated water boilers, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
840310	Central heating boilers, non-electric (excl. vapour generating boilers and superheated water boilers of heading 8402)	Safety requirements
840390	Parts of central heating boilers, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
840410	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403, e.g. economizers, superheaters, soot removers and gas recoverers;	Safety requirements
840490	Parts of auxiliary plant of heading 8402 or 8403 and condensers for steam or other vapour power units, n.e.s.	Safety requirements

.



	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers;	
840510	acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers (excl. coke ovens, electrolytic process gas generators and carbide lamps)	Safety requirements
840590	Parts of producer gas or water gas generators and acetylene gas generators or similar water process gas generators, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
840610	Steam and other vapour turbines for marine propulsion	Safety requirements
840681	Steam and other vapour turbines, of an output > 40 MW (excl. those for marine propulsion)	Safety requirements
840682	Steam and other vapour turbines, of an output <= 40 MW (excl. those for marine propulsion)	Safety requirements
840690	Parts of steam and other vapour turbines, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
840710	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine, for aircraft	Safety requirements
840721	Spark-ignition outboard motors for marine propulsion	Safety requirements
840729	Engines for the propulsion of boats other than of the outboard type	Safety requirements
840731	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engine, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity $\leq 50 \text{ cm}^3$	Safety requirements
840732	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engine, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but <= 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	Safety requirements
840733	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engine, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > $250 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ but } \leq 1.000 \text{ cm}^3$	Safety requirements
840734	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engine, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 1.000 cm <sup>3</sup>	Safety requirements
840790	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine (excl. those for aircraft or marine propulsion and reciprocating piston engine of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87)	Safety requirements
840810	Engines for boat propulsion	Safety requirements
840820	Compression-ignition internal combustion engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chap. 87	Safety requirements
840890	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi- diesel engine" (excl. engines for marine propulsion and engines for vehicles of chapter 87)	Safety requirements
840910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with internal combustion piston engine for aircraft, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
840991	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
840999	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine", n.e.s.	Safety requirements



	1	I
841011	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power <= 1.000 kW (excl. hydraulic power engines and motors of heading 8412)	Safety requirements
841012	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power > 1.000 kW but <= 10.000 kW (excl. hydraulic power engines and motors of heading 8412)	Safety requirements
841013	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power > 10.000 kW (excl. hydraulic power engines and motors of heading 8412)	Safety requirements
841090	Parts of hydraulic turbines and water wheels incl. regulators	Safety requirements
841111	Turbojets of a thrust <= 25 kN	Safety requirements
841112	Turbojets of a thrust > 25 kN	Safety requirements
841121	Turbopropellers of a power <= 1.100 kW	Safety requirements
841122	Turbopropellers of a power > 1.100 kW	Safety requirements
841181	Gas turbines of a power <= 5.000 kW (excl. turbojets and turbopropellers)	Safety requirements
841182	Gas turbines of a power > 5.000 kW (excl. turbojets and turbopropellers)	Safety requirements
841191	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841199	Parts of gas turbines, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841210	Reaction engines other than turbojets	Safety requirements
841221	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting "cylinders"	Safety requirements
841229	Hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. hydraulic turbines and water wheels of heading 8410, steam turbines and hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting)	Safety requirements
841231	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear-acting, "cylinders"	Safety requirements
841239	Pneumatic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting)	Safety requirements
841280	Engines and motors (excl. steam turbines, internal combustion piston engine, hydraulic turbines, water wheels, gas turbines, reaction engines, hydraulic power engines and motors, pneumatic power engines and motors and electric motors)	Safety requirements
841290	Parts of non-electrical engines and motors, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841311	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	Safety requirements
841319	Pumps for liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device (excl. pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages)	Safety requirements
841320	Hand pumps for liquids (excl. those of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19)	Safety requirements
841330	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine	Safety requirements
841340	Concrete pumps	Safety requirements
841350	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Safety requirements



.

841360	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, power-driven (excl. those of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19 and fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine)	Safety requirements
841370	Centrifugal pumps, power-driven (excl. those of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine and concrete pumps)	Safety requirements
841381	Pumps for liquids, power-driven (excl. those of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, general reciprocating or rotary positive displacement pumps and centrifugal pumps of all kinds)	Safety requirements
841382	Liquid elevators (excl. pumps)	Safety requirements
841391	Parts of pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841392	Parts of liquid elevators, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841410	Vacuum pumps	Safety requirements
841420	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	Safety requirements
841430	Compressors for refrigerating equipment	Safety requirements
841440	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Safety requirements
841451	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output <= 125 W	Safety requirements
841459	Fans (excl. table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output <= 125 W)	Safety requirements
841460	Hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, having a maximum horizontal side <= 120 cm	Safety requirements
841480	Air pumps, air or other gas compressors and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, having a maximum horizontal side > 120 cm (excl. vacuum pumps, hand- or foot-operated air pumps, compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	Safety requirements
841490	Parts of : air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841510	Window or wall air conditioning machines, self-contained or "split-system"	Safety requirements
841520	Machines and apparatus for air-conditioning of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Safety requirements
841581	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling-heat cycle "reversible heat pumps" (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)	Safety requirements
841582	Other machinery of heading 84.15, incorporating a refrigerating unit but without a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pump)	Safety requirements



		1
841583	Air conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan, not incorporating a refrigerating unit but incorporating elements for changing the temperature and humidity (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles, and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)	Safety requirements
841590	Parts of air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841610	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Safety requirements
841620	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel or gas, incl. combination burners	Safety requirements
841630	Mechanical stokers, incl. their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances (excl. burners)	Safety requirements
841690	Parts of furnace burners such as mechanical stokers, incl. their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841710	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals (excl. drying ovens)	Safety requirements
841720	Bakery ovens, incl. biscuit ovens, non-electric	Safety requirements
841780	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, incl. incinerators (excl. those for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals, bakery ovens, drying ovens and ovens for cracking operations)	Safety requirements
841790	Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces, non-electric, incl. incinerators, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
841810	Combined refrigerator-freezers, with separate external doors	Safety requirements
841821	Household refrigerators, compression-type	Safety requirements
841829	Household refrigerators, absorption-type	Safety requirements
841830	Freezers of the chest type, of a capacity <= 800 l	Safety requirements
841840	Freezers of the upright type, of a capacity <= 900 l	Safety requirements
841850	Furniture "chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like" for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment (excl. combined refrigerator-freezers with separate external doors, household refrigerators and freezers of the chest type of a capacity <= 800 I or of the upright type of a capacity <= 900 I)	Safety requirements
841861	Heat pumps (excl. air conditioning machines of heading 8415)	Safety requirements
841869	Other equipment and machinery designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Safety requirements
841891	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Safety requirements
841899	Other parts of furniture not specified	Safety requirements
841911	Instantaneous gas water heaters (excl. boilers or water heaters for central heating)	Safety requirements

SGS Société Générale de Surveillance SA 1 place des Alpes P.O. Box 2152 CH-1211 Geneva 1 t +41 (0)22 739 91 11 f +41 (0)22 739 98 86 www.sgs.com



841919	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric (excl. instantaneous gas water heaters and boilers or water heaters for central heating)	Safety requirements
841920	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Safety requirements
841931	Dryers for agricultural products	Safety requirements
841932	Dryers for wood, pulp, paper or paperboard	Safety requirements
841939	Dryers other than dryers for agricultural products, wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Safety requirements
841940	Distilling or rectifying plant	Safety requirements
841950	Heat-exchange units (excl. instantaneous heaters, storage water heaters, boilers and equipment without a separating wall)	Safety requirements
841960	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Safety requirements
841981	Machinery, plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food (excl. domestic appliances)	Safety requirements
841989	Other apparatuses and devices not specified	Safety requirements
841990	Parts of machinery, plant and laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and of non-electric instantaneous and storage water heaters, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
842010	Calendering or other rolling machines (other than for metals or glass)	Safety requirements
842091	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines (other than for metals or glass)	Safety requirements
842099	Parts for calendering or rolling machines, n.e.s. (other than for metals or glass and excl. cylinders)	Safety requirements
842111	Centrifugal cream separators	Safety requirements
842112	Centrifugal clothes-dryers	Safety requirements
842119	Centrifuges, incl. centrifugal dryers (excl. isotope separators, cream separators and clothes dryers)	Safety requirements
842121	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Safety requirements
842122	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages (excl.water)	Safety requirements
842123	Apparatus for for filtering or purifying oil or petrol in internal combustion engines	Safety requirements
842129	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids (excl. such machinery and apparatus for water and other beverages, oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines and artificial kidneys)	Safety requirements
842131	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Safety requirements
842139	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases (excl. isotope separators and intake air filters for internal combustion engines)	Safety requirements
842191	Parts of centrifuges, incl. centrifugal dryers, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
842199	Parts of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
842211	Dishwashing machines of the household type	Safety requirements



842219	Dishwashing machines (excl. those of the household type)	Safety requirements
842220	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers (excl. dishwashing machines)	Safety requirements
842230	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Safety requirements
842240	Packing or wrapping machinery, incl. heat-shrink wrapping machinery (excl. machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers and machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers)	Safety requirements
842290	Parts of dishwashing machines, packing or wrapping machinery and other machinery and apparatus of heading 8422, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
842310	Personal weighing machines, incl. baby scales; household scales	Safety requirements
842320	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Safety requirements
842330	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container, incl. hopper scales (excl. scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors)	Safety requirements
842381	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity <= 30 kg (excl. balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, personal weighing machines, household scales, scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors, constant weight scales and scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container, incl. hopper scales)	Safety requirements
842382	Weighing machinery of a maximum weighing capacity > 30 kg but <= 5.000 kg (excl. personal weighing machines, scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors, constant weight scales and scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container, incl. hopper scales)	Safety requirements
842389	Weighing machinery of a maximum weighing capacity > 5.000 kg	Safety requirements
842390	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
842410	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Safety requirements
842420	Spray guns and similar appliances (other than electrical machines, appliances and other devices for spraying molten metals or metal carbides of heading 8515, sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines)	Safety requirements
842430	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Safety requirements
842481	Apparatuses for spraying insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and the like	Safety requirements
842489	Other apparatus for spraying insecticides, fungicides, herbicides not specified	Safety requirements



842490	Parts of fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances, steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines and machinery and apparatus for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
842511	Pulley tackle and hoists, powered by electric motor (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles)	Safety requirements
842519	Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles), non-powered by electric motor	Safety requirements
842531	Winches and capstans powered by electric motor	Safety requirements
842539	Winches and capstans, non-powered by electric motor	Safety requirements
842541	Stationary car lifts of a type used in garages	Safety requirements
842542	Jacks and hoists, hydraulic (excl. built-in jacking systems used in garages)	Safety requirements
842549	Other jacks and cylinders not specified	Safety requirements
842611	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Safety requirements
842612	Mobile gantries on tires and forklifts	Safety requirements
842619	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes and mobile lifting frames (excl. overhead travelling cranes on fixed support, mobile lifting frames on tyres, straddle carriers and portal or pedestal jib cranes)	Safety requirements
842620	Tower cranes	Safety requirements
842630	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Safety requirements
842641	Mobile cranes and works trucks fitted with a crane, self-propelled, on tyres	Safety requirements
842649	Mobile cranes and works trucks fitted with a crane, self-propelled (excl. those on tyres and straddle carriers)	Safety requirements
842691	Cranes designed for mounting on road vehicles	Safety requirements
842699	Ships' derricks; cranes, incl. cable cranes (excl. overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, portal or pedestal jib cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers, tower cranes, works trucks fitted with a crane, mobile cranes and cranes designed for mounting on road vehicles)	Safety requirements
842710	Self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, powered by an electric motor	Safety requirements
842720	Self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, non-powered by an electric motor	Safety requirements
842790	Works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, not self-propelled	Safety requirements
842810	Lifts and skip hoists	Safety requirements
842820	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Safety requirements
842831	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials, for underground use (excl. pneumatic elevators and conveyors)	Safety requirements
842832	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials, bucket type (excl. for underground use)	Safety requirements



842833	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials, belt type (excl. those for underground use)	Safety requirements
842839	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials (excl. those for underground use and bucket, belt or pneumatic types)	Safety requirements
842840	Escalators and moving walkways	Safety requirements
842860	Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Safety requirements
842890	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
842911	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, track laying	Safety requirements
842919	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, on wheels	Safety requirements
842920	Self-propelled graders and levellers	Safety requirements
842930	Self-propelled scrapers	Safety requirements
842940	Compactors and rollers	Safety requirements
842951	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders	Safety requirements
842952	Self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, with a 360° revolving superstructure	Safety requirements
842959	Self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders (excl. self-propelled mechanical shovels with a 360° revolving superstructure and front-end shovel loaders)	Safety requirements
843010	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors (excl. those mounted on railway wagons, motor vehicle chassis or lorries)	Safety requirements
843020	Snowploughs and snowblowers (excl. those mounted on railway wagons, motor vehicle chassis or lorries)	Safety requirements
843031	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (excl. hydraulically operated self-advancing supports for mines)	Safety requirements
843039	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, not self-propelled (excl. hand-operated tools and hydraulically operated self-advancing supports for mines)	Safety requirements
843041	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery for boring earth or extracting minerals or ores (excl. those mounted on railway or tramway wagons, motor vehicle chassis or lorries and tunnelling machinery)	Safety requirements
843049	Boring or sinking machinery for boring earth or extracting minerals or ores, not self-propelled and not hydraulic (excl. tunnelling machinery and hand- operated tools)	Safety requirements
843050	Self-propelled earth-moving machinery, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843061	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled (excl. hand-operated tools)	Safety requirements
843069	Earth moving machinery, not self-propelled, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843110	Parts of pulley tackles and hoists (other than skip hoists), winches, capstans and jacks, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843120	Parts of fork-lift trucks and other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843131	Parts of lifts, skip hoists or escalators, n.e.s.	Safety requirements



843139	Parts of machinery of heading 8428, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843141	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for machinery of heading 8426, 8429 and 8430	Safety requirements
843142	Bulldozer or angledozer blades, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843143	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843149	Parts of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 and 8430, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843210	Ploughs for use in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Safety requirements
843221	Disc harrows for use in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Safety requirements
843229	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for use in agriculture, horticulture or forestry (excl. disc harrows)	Safety requirements
843280	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers (excl. sprayers and dusters, ploughs, harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders, hoes, seeders, planters, manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors)	Safety requirements
843290	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation or of lawn or sports-ground rollers, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843311	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Safety requirements
843319	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a vertical plane or with cutter bars	Safety requirements
843320	Mowers, incl. cutter bars for tractor mounting (excl. mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds)	Safety requirements
843330	Haymaking machinery (excl. mowers)	Safety requirements
843340	Straw or fodder balers, incl. pick-up balers	Safety requirements
843351	Combine harvester-threshers	Safety requirements
843352	Threshing machinery (excl. combine harvester-threshers)	Safety requirements
843353	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Safety requirements
843359	Harvesting machinery for agricultural produce (excl. mowers, haymaking machinery, straw and fodder balers, incl. pick-up balers, combine harvester-threshers, other threshing machinery and root or tuber harvesting machines)	Safety requirements
843360	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excl. machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables of heading 8437)	Safety requirements
843390	Parts of harvesting machinery, threshing machinery, mowers and machines for cleaning, sorting or grading agricultural produce, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843410	Milking machines	Safety requirements
843420	Dairy machinery (excl. refrigerating or heat treatment equipment, cream separators, clarifying centrifuges, filter presses and other filtering equipment)	Safety requirements
843490	Parts of milking machines and dairy machinery, n.e.s.	Safety requirements



		I
843510	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages (excl. machinery for the treatment of these beverages, incl. centrifuges, filter presses, other filtering equipment and domestic appliances)	Safety requirements
843590	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843610	Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs in agricultural holdings and similar undertakings (excl. machinery for the feedingstuff industry, forage harvesters and autoclaves for cooking fodder)	Safety requirements
843621	Poultry incubators and brooders	Safety requirements
843629	Poultry-keeping machinery (excl. machines for sorting or grading eggs, poultry pickers of heading 8438 and incubators and brooders)	Safety requirements
843680	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843691	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843699	Parts of agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843710	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Safety requirements
843780	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excl. farm-type machinery, heat treatment equipment, centrifugal dryers, air filters and machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables)	Safety requirements
843790	Parts of machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables or machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843810	Bakery machinery and machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products (excl. ovens, macaroni drying machines and dough rollers)	Safety requirements
843820	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate (excl. centrifuges and filtering, heating or refrigerating equipment)	Safety requirements
843830	Machinery for sugar manufacture (excl. centrifuges and filtering, heating or refrigerating equipment)	Safety requirements
843840	Brewery machinery (excl. centrifuges and filtering, heating or refrigerating equipment)	Safety requirements
843850	Machinery for the industrial preparation of meat or poultry (excl. cooking and other heating appliances and refrigerating or freezing equipment)	Safety requirements
843860	Machinery for the industrial preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables (excl. cooking and other heating appliances, refrigerating or freezing equipment and machinery for the sorting or grading of fruit and vegetables)	Safety requirements
843880	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
	100/168	



		1
843890	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843910	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. autoclaves, boilers and other heating appliances)	Safety requirements
843920	Machinery for making paper or paperboard (excl. dryers and other heating appliances, calenders and machinery for making pulp)	Safety requirements
843930	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard (excl. calenders)	Safety requirements
843991	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
843999	Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844010	Bookbinding machinery, incl. book-sewing machines (excl. machinery of heading 8441, general-purpose presses, printing machinery of heading 8443 and machines of uses ancillary to printing)	Safety requirements
844090	Parts of bookbinding machinery, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844110	Cutting machines	Safety requirements
844120	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes out of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. sewing machines and eyeletting machines)	Safety requirements
844130	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (other than by moulding) out of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. drying equipment and sewing machines)	Safety requirements
844140	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. drying equipment)	Safety requirements
844180	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844190	Parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844230	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components (excl. machine tools of heading 8456 to 8465 and machinery for type founding and typesetting)	Safety requirements
844240	Parts of machinery, apparatus and equipment for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844250	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes, e.g. planed, grained or polished	Safety requirements
844311	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	Safety requirements
844312	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed [office type], using sheets of a side <= 22 x 36 cm in the unfolded state	Safety requirements
844313	Offset printing machinery (excl. sheet fed offset printing machinery, sheet size <= 22 x 36 cm, and reel fed offset printing machinery)	Safety requirements
844314	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed (excl. flexographic printing machinery)	Safety requirements



844315	Letterpress printing machinery (excl. flexographic printing and reel fed machinery)	Safety requirements
844316	Flexographic printing machinery	Safety requirements
844317	Gravure printing machinery	Safety requirements
844319	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442 (excl. hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines and other office printing machines of heading 8469 to 8472, ink jet printing machines and offset, flexographic, letterpress and gravure printing machinery)	Safety requirements
844331	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Safety requirements
844332	Machines which only perform one of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Safety requirements
844339	Printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined	Safety requirements
844391	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442	Safety requirements
844399	Other parts and accessories of copying machines not specified	Safety requirements
844400	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Safety requirements
844511	Carding machines for preparing textile fibres	Safety requirements
844512	Combing machines for preparing textile fibres	Safety requirements
844513	Drawing or roving machines	Safety requirements
844519	Machinery for the preparation of textile materials not specified	Safety requirements
844520	Textile spinning machines (excl. extruding and drawing or roving machines)	Safety requirements
844530	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Safety requirements
844540	Textile winding, incl. weft-winding, or reeling machines	Safety requirements
844590	Machines for producing textile yarns and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447 (excl. machines of heading 8444 and spinning, doubling or twisting machines)	Safety requirements
844610	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width <= 30 cm	Safety requirements
844621	Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttle type	Safety requirements
844629	Hand looms for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttle type	Safety requirements
844630	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttleless type	Safety requirements
844711	Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter <= 165 mm	Safety requirements
844712	Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter > 165 mm	Safety requirements
844720	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Safety requirements



		1
844790	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting (excl. chain or blanket stitch machines)	Safety requirements
844811	Doobies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Safety requirements
844819	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (excl. doobies and jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith)	Safety requirements
844820	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials or of their auxiliary machinery, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844831	Card clothing for machines for preparing textile fibres	Safety requirements
844832	Parts and accessories of machinery for the preparation of textile materials,	Safety requirements
844833	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers, for machines of heading 8445	Safety requirements
844839	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844842	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Safety requirements
844849	Parts and accessories of weaving machines "looms" and their auxiliary machinery, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844851	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches, for machines of heading 8447	Safety requirements
844859	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
844900	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, incl. machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof (excl. machinery for preparing fibres for felt and calenders)	Safety requirements
845011	Fully-automatic household or laundry-type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity <= 6 kg	Safety requirements
845012	Household or laundry-type washing machines, with built-in centrifugal drier (excl. fully-automatic machines)	Safety requirements
845019	Household or laundry-type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity <= 6 kg (excl. fully-automatic machines and washing machines with built-in centrifugal drier)	Safety requirements
845020	Laundry-type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg	Safety requirements
845090	Parts of household or laundry-type washing machines, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
845110	Dry-cleaning machines for made-up textile articles	Safety requirements
845121	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity <= 10 kg (excl. centrifugal driers)	Safety requirements
845129	Drying machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (excl. machines of a dry linen capacity <= 10 kg and centrifugal driers)	Safety requirements
845130	Ironing machines and presses, incl. fusing presses (excl. calenders)	Safety requirements



I		1
845140	Machines for washing, bleaching or dyeing textile yarns, fabrics or made- up textile articles (excl. household or laundry-type washing machines)	Safety requirements
845150	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Safety requirements
845180	Machinery for dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or other made-up textile articles and machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support (excl. machinery for dressing or finishing felt, calenders and general purpose presses)	Safety requirements
845190	Parts of machines for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles; parts of machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; parts of machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
845210	Sewing machines of the household type	Safety requirements
845221	Automatic sewing machines, industrial type	Safety requirements
845229	Sewing machines, industrial type (excl. automatic units)	Safety requirements
845290	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	Safety requirements
845310	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (excl. drying machines, spray guns, machines for the dehairing of pigs, sewing machines and general purpose presses)	Safety requirements
845320	Machinery for making or repairing footwear of hides, skins or leather (excl. sewing machines)	Safety requirements
845380	Machinery for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather (excl. footwear and sewing machines)	Safety requirements
845390	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
845410	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Safety requirements
845420	Ingot moulds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Safety requirements
845430	Casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Safety requirements
845490	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
845510	Mills for rolling metal tubes	Safety requirements
845521	Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills (excl. tubes mills)	Safety requirements
845522	Cold-rolling mills for metal (excl. tube mills)	Safety requirements
845530	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Safety requirements
845590	Parts of metal-rolling mills, n.e.s.	Safety requirements



.

845620	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes (excl. cleaning apparatus operated by ultrasonic processes and material testing machines)	Safety requirements
845630	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes	Safety requirements
845690	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-chemical processes or electron beam, ion beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines (excl. for soldering and welding machines, materials testing machines and machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits)	Safety requirements
845710	Machining centres for working metal	Safety requirements
845720	Unit construction machines "single station", for working metal	Safety requirements
845730	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal	Safety requirements
845811	Horizontal lathes, incl. turning centres, for removing metal, numerically controlled	Safety requirements
845819	Horizontal lathes, incl. turning centres, for removing metal, not numerically controlled	Safety requirements
845891	Lathes, incl. turning centres, for removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. horizontal lathes)	Safety requirements
845899	Lathes, incl. turning centres, for removing metal, not numerically controlled (excl. horizontal lathes)	Safety requirements
845910	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping metal	Safety requirements
845921	Drilling machines for working metal, numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines)	Safety requirements
845929	Drilling machines for working metal, not numerically controlled (excl. way- type unit head machines and hand-operated machines)	Safety requirements
845931	Boring-milling machines for metals, numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines)	Safety requirements
845939	Boring-milling machines for metals, not numerically controlled (excl. way- type unit head machines)	Safety requirements
845951	Milling machines for metals, knee-type, numerically controlled	Safety requirements
845959	Milling machines for metals, knee-type, not numerically controlled	Safety requirements
845961	Milling machines for metals, numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines, boring-milling machines, knee-type milling machines and gear cutting machines)	Safety requirements
845969	Milling machines for metals, not numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines, boring-milling machines, knee-type milling machines and gear cutting machines)	Safety requirements
845970	Threading or tapping machines for metals (excl. way-type unit head machines)	Safety requirements
846019	Flat-surface grinding machines, for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, not numerically controlled	Safety requirements

#### 105/168



I		
846029	Grinding machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, not numerically controlled (excl. flat-surface grinding machines and gear cutting, gear grinding and gear finishing machines)	Safety requirements
846031	Sharpening "tool or cutter grinding" machines, numerically controlled	Safety requirements
846039	Sharpening "tool or cutter grinding" machines, not numerically controlled	Safety requirements
846040	Honing or lapping machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines)	Safety requirements
846090	Machines for deburring, grinding or polishing metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. grinding machines in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines and machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846120	Shaping or slotting machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets	Safety requirements
846130	Broaching machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets	Safety requirements
846140	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. planing, slotting and broaching machines)	Safety requirements
846150	Sawing or cutting-off machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846190	Planing machines and other machine tools for working metals, metal carbides or cermets by removing material, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
846210	Forging or die-stamping machines, incl. presses, and hammers	Safety requirements
846221	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines, incl. presses, numerically controlled, for working metal	Safety requirements
846229	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines, incl. presses, not numerically controlled, for working metal	Safety requirements
846231	Shearing machines, incl. presses, numerically controlled, for working metal (other than combined punching and shearing machines)	Safety requirements
846239	Shearing machines, incl. presses, not numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. combined punching and shearing machines)	Safety requirements
846241	Punching or notching machines, incl. presses, and combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled, for working metal	Safety requirements
846249	Punching or notching machines, incl. presses, and combined punching and shearing machines, not numerically controlled, for working metal	Safety requirements
846291	Hydraulic presses for working metal (excl. forging, bending, folding, straightening and flattening presses)	Safety requirements



846299	Presses, not hydraulic, for working metal (excl. forging, bending, folding, straightening and flattening presses)	Safety requirements
846310	Draw-benches for metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Safety requirements
846320	Thread rolling machines, for working metal	Safety requirements
846330	Machine tools for working metal wire, without removing material (excl. wire bending machines of heading 8461 and machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846390	Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing metal (excl. forging, bending, folding, straightening and flattening presses, shearing machines, punching or notching machines, presses, draw-benches, thread rolling machines, machines for working metal wire and machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846410	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass (excl. machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846420	Grinding or polishing machines, for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass (excl. machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846490	Machine tools for working stones, concrete, asbestos cement or similar mineral substances or for cold-working glass (excl. sawing machines, grinding machines, polishing machines, hand-operated machines and machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers)	Safety requirements
846510	Machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Safety requirements
846591	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846592	Planing, milling or moulding -by cutting- machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand and machines of subheading 8465.10)	Safety requirements
846593	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846594	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand)	Safety requirements
846595	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand and machines of subheading 8465.10)	Safety requirements
846596	Splitting, slicing or paring machines, for working wood	Safety requirements



	1
Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand, machines of subheading 8465.10, sawing machines, planing, milling or moulding "by cutting" machines, grinding, sanding or polishing machines, bending or assembling machines, drilling or mortising machines and splitting, slicing or paring machines)	Safety requirements
Tool holders, incl. tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand, and self-opening dieheads, for machine tools	Safety requirements
Work holders for machine tools	Safety requirements
Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Safety requirements
Parts and accessories for machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
Parts and accessories for machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
Parts and accessories for machine tools for working metal by removing material, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
Parts and accessories for machine tools for working metal without removing material, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, incl. combined rotary-percussion	Safety requirements
Pneumatic tools other than rotary (including percussion), for use in the hand	Safety requirements
Drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Safety requirements
Saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Safety requirements
Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor (excl. saws and drills)	Safety requirements
Chainsaws for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor	Safety requirements
Tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor (excl. chainsaws and pneumatic tools)	Safety requirements
Parts of chainsaws, for working in the hand, with self-contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self- contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
Hand-held blow torches	Safety requirements
Gas-operated machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, welding or surface tempering (excl. hand-held blow pipes)	Safety requirements
Machinery and apparatus for welding, not gas-operated (excl. electric machines and apparatus of heading 8515)	Safety requirements
Parts of machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, welding or surface tempering, non-electric, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
	similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand, machines of subheading 8465.10, sawing machines, planing, milling or moulding "by cutting" machines, drilling or mortising machines and splitting, slicing or paring machines, drilling or mortising machines and splitting, slicing or paring machines, drilling or machine tools Tool holders, incl. tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand, and self-opening dieheads, for machine tools Work holders for machine tools Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools Parts and accessories for machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass, n.e.s. Parts and accessories for machine tools for working metal by removing material, n.e.s. Parts and accessories for machine tools for working metal by removing material, n.e.s. Parts and accessories for machine tools for working metal by removing material, n.e.s. Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, incl. combined rotary-percussion Pneumatic tools of working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor Saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor feating work (excl. chainsaws and pneumatic tools) Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s. Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s. Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s. Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s. Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s. Parts of pneumati



847010	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size "dimensions <= 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm" data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Safety requirements
847021	Electronic calculating machines incorporating a printing device, with mains connection (excl. data-processing machines of heading 8471)	Safety requirements
847029	Electronic calculating machines not incorporating a printing device, with mains connection (excl. data-processing machines of heading 8471)	Safety requirements
847030	Calculating machines, non-electronic	Safety requirements
847050	Cash registers incorporating a calculating device	Safety requirements
847090	Accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device (excl. calculating machin, cash registers and automatic vending machines)	Safety requirements
847130	Data-processing machines, automatic, portable, weighing <= 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display (excl. peripheral units)	Safety requirements
847141	Data-processing machines, automatic, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit, and one input unit and one output unit, whether or not combined (excl. portable weighing <= 10 kg and excl. those presented in the form of systems and peripheral units)	Safety requirements
847149	Data-processing machines, automatic, presented in the form of systems "comprising at least a central processing unit, one input unit and one output unit" (excl. portable weighing <= 10 kg and excl. peripheral units)	Safety requirements
847150	Processing units for automatic data-processing machines, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units (excl. those of heading 8471.41 or 8471.49 and excl. peripheral units)	Safety requirements
847160	Input or output units for automatic data-processing machines, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Safety requirements
847170	Storage units for automatic data-processing machines	Safety requirements
847180	Units for automatic data-processing machines (excl. processing units, input or output units and storage units)	Safety requirements
847190	Magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	Safety requirements
847210	Duplicating machines "hectograph or stencil" (excl. printing machines and photocopying or thermo-copying machines)	Safety requirements
847230	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Safety requirements
847290	Office machines, n.e.s.	Safety requirements



1	,	,
847321	Parts and accessories of electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847329	Parts and accessories of non-electronic calculators for accounting machines, cash registers or other machines, incorporating a calculating device, of heading 8470, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847330	Parts and accessories of automatic data-processing machines or for other machines of heading 8471, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847340	Parts and accessories of other office machines of heading 8472, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847350	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with two or more typewriters, word-processing machines, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines or other machines, equipment or devices of heading 8469 to 8472, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847410	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for solid mineral substances, incl. those in powder or paste form (excl. centrifuges and filter presses)	Safety requirements
847420	Crushing or grinding machines for solid mineral substances	Safety requirements
847431	Concrete or mortar mixers (excl. those mounted on railway wagons or lorry chassis)	Safety requirements
847432	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Safety requirements
847439	Machinery for mixing or kneading solid mineral substances, incl. those in powder or paste form (excl. concrete and mortar mixers, machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen and calenders)	Safety requirements
847480	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials and other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand (excl. those for the casting or pressing of glass)	Safety requirements
847490	Parts of machinery for working mineral substances of heading 8474, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847510	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Safety requirements
847521	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Safety requirements
847529	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware (excl. machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof and furnaces and heating apparatus for manufacturing toughened glass)	Safety requirements
847590	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes and of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847621	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Safety requirements
847629	Automatic beverage-vending machines, without heating or refrigerating devices	Safety requirements
847681	Automatic goods-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices (excl. automatic beverage-vending machines)	Safety requirements



847689	Automatic goods-vending machines, without heating or refrigerating devices; money changing machines (excl. automatic beverage-vending machines)	Safety requirements
847690	Parts of automatic goods-vending machines, incl. money changing machines, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847710	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics	Safety requirements
847720	Extruders for working rubber or plastics	Safety requirements
847730	Blow-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics	Safety requirements
847740	Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics	Safety requirements
847751	Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes of rubber or plastics	Safety requirements
847759	Machinery for moulding or otherwise forming products from rubber or plastics (excl. injection-moulding machines, extruders, blow-moulding machines, vacuum-moulding and other thermoforming machines; machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes)	Safety requirements
847780	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Safety requirements
847790	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847810	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco (excl. dryers and other heating equipment, centrifuges and filter presses)	Safety requirements
847890	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847910	Machinery for public works, building or the like, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847920	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils (other than centrifuges, filters and heating appliances)	Safety requirements
847930	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork (excl. dryers, spray guns and the like and machine tools)	Safety requirements
847940	Rope or cable-making machines (excl. twisting machines of the type used in spinning mills)	Safety requirements
847950	Industrial robots, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847960	Evaporative air coolers, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847971	Passenger boarding bridges, of a kind used in airports	Safety requirements
847979	Passenger boarding bridges (excl. of a kind used in airports)	Safety requirements
847981	Machinery for treating metal, incl. electric wire coil-winders, n.e.s. (excl. industrial robots, furnaces, dryers, spray guns and the like, high-pressure cleaning equipment and other jet cleaners, rolling mills or machines, machine tools and rope or cable-making machines)	Safety requirements



848291	Balls, needles and rollers for bearings (excl. steel balls of heading 7326)	Safety requirements
848280	Roller bearings, incl. combined ball-roller bearings (excl. ball bearings, tapered roller bearings, incl. cone and tapered roller assemblies, spherical roller bearings, needle and cylindrical roller bearings)	Safety requirements
848250	Cylindrical roller bearings (excl. needle roller bearings)	Safety requirements
848240	Needle roller bearings	Safety requirements
848230	Spherical roller bearings	Safety requirements
848220	Tapered roller bearings, incl. cone and tapered roller assemblies	
848210		Safety requirements
848190	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar parts for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducingvalves and thermostatically controlled valves of heading 84.81	Safety requirements Safety requirements
848180	Appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. pressure- reducing valves, valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission, check "non-return" valves and safety or relief valves)	Safety requirements
848140	Safety or relief valves	Safety requirements
848130	Check "non-return" valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	Safety requirements
848120	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmission	Safety requirements
848110	Pressure-reducing valves	Safety requirements
848079	Moulds for rubber or plastics (other than injection or compression types)	Safety requirements
848071	Injection or compression-type moulds for rubber or plastics	Safety requirements
848060	Moulds for mineral materials (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons, ceramic or glass moulds)	Safety requirements
848050	Moulds for glass (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons and ceramic moulds)	Safety requirements
848049	Moulds for metal or metal carbides (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons, ceramic or glass moulds, linotype moulds or matrices, injection or compression-type moulds and ingot moulds)	Safety requirements
848041	Injection or compression-type moulds for metal or metal carbides (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons and ceramic or glass moulds)	Safety requirements
848030	Moulding patterns (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons and ceramic or glass moulds)	Safety requirements
848020	Mould bases (other than of graphite or other carbon, ceramic meterials or glass)	Safety requirements
848010	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Safety requirements
847990	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847989	Machines and mechanical appliances, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
847982	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines, n.e.s. (excl. industrial robots)	Safety requirements



		I
848299	Parts of ball or roller bearings (excl. balls, needles and rollers), n.e.s.	Safety requirements
848310	Transmission shafts, incl. cam shafts and crank shafts, and cranks	Safety requirements
848320	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings, for machinery	Safety requirements
848330	Bearing housings for machinery, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings for machinery	Safety requirements
848340	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, includingtorque converters	Safety requirements
848350	Flywheels and pulleys, incl. pulley blocks	Safety requirements
848360	Clutches and shaft couplings, incl. universal joints, for machinery	Safety requirements
848390	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts of transmission shafts, ball screws, couplings and other articles of heading 8483, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
848410	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Safety requirements
848420	Mechanical seals	Safety requirements
848490	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	Safety requirements
848610	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Safety requirements
848620	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	Safety requirements
848630	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Safety requirements
848640	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 C to chapter 84	Safety requirements
848690	Parts and accessories for machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays, and for machines and apparatus specified in note 9 C to chapter 84, n.e.s.	Safety requirements
848710	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Safety requirements
848790	Other parts of machinery or devices of 8784 not specified	Safety requirements
	Family 8 : Equipments under pressure	
271111	Natural gas, liquefied	Chemical analysis
271112	Propane, liquefied	Chemical analysis
271113	Butanes, liquefied (excl. of a purity of >= 95% of N-butane or isobutane)	Chemical analysis
271114	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied (excl. ethylene of a purity of $>= 95\%$ and propylene, butylene and butadiene of a purity of $>= 90\%$ )	Chemical analysis
271119	Gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied, n.e.s. (excl. natural gas, propane, butane, ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene)	Chemical analysis
271121	Natural gas in gaseous state	Chemical analysis



271129	Hydrocarbons in gaseous state, n.e.s. (excl. natural gas)	Chemical analysis
360610	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3	Flame production, Flame height, Physical characteristics
381300	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades (excl. full or empty fire-extinguishing devices, whether or not portable, unmixed chemically undefined products with fire-extinguishing properties in other forms)	Pressure, Performance, Temperature change resistance
730411	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of stainless steel	Manufacturer's Specifications
730419	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron or steel (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730511	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross- sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of iron or steel, longitudinally submerged arc welded	Manufacturer's Specifications
730512	Tubes and pipes welded longitudinally, other than submerged arc welded, having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel	Manufacturer's Specifications
730519	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross- sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel (excl. products longitudinally arc welded)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730611	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of an external diameter of <= 406,4 mm	Manufacturer's Specifications
730619	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of an external diameter of <= 406,4 mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730711	Tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron	Manufacturer's Specifications
730719	Cast tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel (excl. products of non-malleable cast iron)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730722	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel (excl. cast products)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730723	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (excl. cast products)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730729	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (excl. cast products, flanges, threaded elbows, bends and sleeves and butt weldings fittings)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730791	Flanges of iron or steel (excl. cast or stainless products)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730792	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves, of stainless steel (excl. cast or stainless products)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730793	Butt welding fittings of iron or steel (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products, and flanges)	Manufacturer's Specifications
730799	Tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products; flanges; threaded elbows, bends and sleeves; butt welding fittings)	Manufacturer's Specifications
731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gases, of iron or steel.	Manufacturer's Specifications



732111	Appliances for baking, frying, grilling and cooking and plate warmers, for domestic use, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. large cooking appliances)	Manufacturer's Specifications
732181	Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar appliances, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. cooking appliances, whether or not with oven, separate ovens, plate warmers, central heating boilers, geysers and hot water cylinders and large cooking appliances)	Manufacturer's Specifications
741110	Tubes and pipes of refined copper	Manufacturer's Specifications
741121	Tubes and pipes of copper-zinc base alloys "brass"	Manufacturer's Specifications
741122	Tubes and pipes of copper-nickel base alloys "cupro-nickel" or copper- nickel-zinc base alloys "nickel silver"	Manufacturer's Specifications
741129	Tubes and pipes of copper alloys (excl. copper-zinc base alloys "brass", copper-nickel base alloys "cupro-nickel" and copper-nickel-zinc base alloys "nickel silver")	Manufacturer's Specifications
840211	Watertube boilers with a steam production > 45 t/hour	Manufacturer's Specifications
840212	Watertube boilers with a steam production <= 45 t/hour (excl. central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	Manufacturer's Specifications
840219	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, of heading 84.02	Manufacturer's Specifications
840220	Superheated water boilers	Manufacturer's Specifications
840290	Parts of vapour generating boilers and superheated water boilers, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
840310	Central heating boilers, non-electric (excl. vapour generating boilers and superheated water boilers of heading 8402)	Manufacturer's Specifications
840390	Parts of central heating boilers, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
840510	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers (excl. coke ovens, electrolytic process gas generators and carbide lamps)	Manufacturer's Specifications
840590	Parts of producer gas or water gas generators and acetylene gas generators or similar water process gas generators, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
841340	Concrete pumps	Manufacturer's Specifications
841350	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Manufacturer's Specifications
841410	Vacuum pumps	Manufacturer's Specifications
841430	Compressors for refrigerating equipment	Manufacturer's Specifications
841440	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Manufacturer's Specifications
841810	Combined refrigerator-freezers, with separate external doors	Manufacturer's Specifications
841821	Household refrigerators, compression-type	Manufacturer's Specifications
841829	Household refrigerators, absorption-type	Manufacturer's Specifications
841830	Freezers of the chest type, of a capacity <= 800 I	Manufacturer's Specifications
841861	Heat pumps (excl. air conditioning machines of heading 8415)	Manufacturer's Specifications



841869	Other equipment and machinery designed to receive refrigerating or	Manufacturer's Specifications
842410	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Pressure, Performance, Temperature change resistance
842430	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Pressure, Performance, Temperature change resistance
845650	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by water-jet cutting machines	Manufacturer's Specifications
848110	Pressure-reducing valves	Manufacturer's Specifications
848120	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmission	Manufacturer's Specifications
848130	Check "non-return" valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	Manufacturer's Specifications
848140	Safety or relief valves	Manufacturer's Specifications
848180	Appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. pressure- reducing valves, valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission, check "non-return" valves and safety or relief valves)	Manufacturer's Specifications
851679	Electro-thermic appliances, for domestic use (excl. hairdressing appliances and hand dryers, space-heating and soil-heating apparatus, water heaters, immersion heaters, smoothing irons, microwave ovens, ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers, roasters, coffee makers, tea makers and toasters)	Manufacturer's Specifications
961310	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Flame production, Flame height, Physical characteristics
961320	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Flame production, Flame height, Physical characteristics
961380	Lighters (excl. gas fuelled pocket lighters, and fuses and primers for propellent powders and explosives)	Flame production, Flame height, Physical characteristics
961390	Parts of lighters, n.e.s.	Flame production, Flame height, Physical characteristics
301030	Family 9 : Personal Protective Equipments (PPE)	
404544		Pull resistance and elongation at break (before and after accelerated aging), sealing
401511 640110	Surgical gloves Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excl. skating boots with ice or roller skates attached, shin-guards and similar protective sportswear)	Antiperforation sole, resistance to bending of the rod
640299	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. covering the ankle or with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs, waterproof footwear of heading 6401, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Antiperforation sole, resistance to bending of the rod



		I
640340	Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (excl. sports footwear and orthopaedic footwear)	Antiperforation sole, resistance to bending of the rod
640399	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather (excl. covering the ankle, incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Antiperforation sole, resistance to bending of the rod
640419	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials (excl. sports footwear, incl. tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, and toy footwear)	Antiperforation sole, resistance to bending of the rod
	Family 10 : Other products related to health, safety and environment	vironment
831110	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Caractéristiques chimiques
831120	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Caractéristiques chimiques
831130	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame (excl. wire and rods cored with solder which, excl. the flux material, contains $>= 2\%$ by weight of precious metal)	Caractéristiques chimiques
831190	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and the like, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides, n.e.s., and wire and rods of agglomerated base metal powder, for metal spraying, n.e.s.	Caractéristiques chimiques
	Family 11 : Textiles	
Chapter 59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated fabrics; technical articles of textile	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
420310	Articles of apparel, of leather or composition leather (excl. clothing accessories, footware and headgear and parts thereof, and goods of chapter 95, e.g. shin guards, fencing masks)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
500710	Woven fabrics of noil silk	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
500720	Woven fabrics containing $\geq$ 85% silk or schappe by weight	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
500790	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% silk or silk waste by weight	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
510620	Carded wool yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% wool by weight (excl. that put up for retail sale)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



510820	Combed yarn of fine animal hair (excl. that of wool and that put up for retail sale)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511111	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight and weighing <= 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511119	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight and weighing > 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excl. fabrics for technical uses specificed in heading 5911)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511120	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511130	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial staple fibres	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511190	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511211	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511219	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511220	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511230	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial staple fibres (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511290	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres and fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
511300	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



520515	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and with a linear density of < 125 decitex "> MN 80" (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520811	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520812	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520813	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520819	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= $85\%$ cotton by weight and weighing <= $200 \text{ g/m}^2$ , unbleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520821	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing $>= 85\%$ cotton by weight and weighing $<= 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ , unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520822	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520823	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520829	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= $85\%$ cotton by weight and weighing <= $200 \text{ g/m}^2$ , bleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520831	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520832	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520833	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520839	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



520841	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made from yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520842	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made from yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520843	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, made from yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520849	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= $85\%$ cotton by weight and weighing <= $200 \text{ g/m}^2$ , made from yarn of different colours (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520851	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520852	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520859	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed (excl. plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520911	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing $\geq$ 85% cotton by weight and weighing $>$ 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520912	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520919	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520921	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520922	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520929	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



520931	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520932	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520939	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520941	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520942	Denim, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520943	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520949	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520951	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing $>= 85\%$ cotton by weight and weighing $> 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520952	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
520959	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85% cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521011	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521019	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached (excl. plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521021	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		I
521029	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached (excl. plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521031	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521032	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521039	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521041	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521049	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made from yarn of different colours (excl. plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521051	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521059	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed (excl. plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521111	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521112	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521119	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521120	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521131	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
	122/168	



		I
521132	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521139	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521141	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521142	Denim, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521143	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521149	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521151	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521152	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521159	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521212	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521213	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres,	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521214	weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	
521215	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing <= 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521221	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521222	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521223	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521224	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
521225	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85% cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
530911	Woven fabrics of flax, containing >= 85% flax by weight, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
530919	Woven fabrics of flax, containing >= 85% flax by weight, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
530921	Woven fabrics of flax, containing predominantly, but < 85% flax by weight, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
530929	Woven fabrics of flax, containing predominantly, but < 85% flax by weight, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
531010	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, unbleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
531090	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, bleached, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		I
531100	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn (excl. those of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres of heading 5303 and cotton yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540232	Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a linear density of > 50 tex per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540710	Woven fabrics of high-tenacity yarn, nylon, other polyamides or polyesters, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of <= 1 mm	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540720	Woven fabrics of strip or the like, of synthetic filament, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of <= 1 mm	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540730	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of <= 1 mm, consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles, the layers being bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540741	Woven fabrics of yarn containing $>= 85\%$ by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, incl. monofilament of $>= 67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of $<= 1$ mm, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540742	Woven fabrics of filament yarn containing >= 85% nylon or other polyamides by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540743	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540744	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540751	Woven fabrics of yarn containing $>= 85\%$ by weight of textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of $>= 67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of $<= 1$ mm, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540752	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= $85\%$ by weight of textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of >= $67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540753	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% by weight of textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540754	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% by weight of textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		1
540761	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% by weight of non-textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540769	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% by weight of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540771	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, untreated or not further treated than bleached (excl. those of polyester, nylon or other polyamide filaments or monofilaments, and of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540772	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, dyed (excl. those of polyester, nylon or other polyamide filaments or monofilaments, and of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540773	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of polyester, nylon or other polyamide filaments or monofilaments, and of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540774	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, printed (excl. those of polyester, nylon or other polyamide filaments or monofilaments, and of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540781	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, mixed principally or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540782	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, mixed principally or solely with cotton, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540783	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, mixed principally or solely with cotton, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540784	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, mixed principally or solely with cotton, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540791	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, unbleached or bleached, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



	1	I
540792	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of $>= 67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of $<= 1$ mm, dyed, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540793	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540794	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, printed, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540810	Woven fabrics of high-tenacity viscose yarn, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540821	Woven fabrics of yarn containing >= 85% artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, unbleached or bleached (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540822	Woven fabrics of yarn containing $>= 85\%$ artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of $>= 67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of $<= 1$ mm, dyed (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540823	Woven fabrics of yarn containing $>= 85\%$ artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of $>= 67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of $<= 1$ mm, made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540824	Woven fabrics of yarn containing $>= 85\%$ artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of $>= 67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of $<= 1$ mm, printed (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540831	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < $85\%$ artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= $67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, unbleached or bleached (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540832	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, dyed (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540833	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of >= 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of <= 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
540834	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of $>= 67$ decitex and a maximum diameter of $<= 1$ mm, printed (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



550000		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
550820	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	
550942	Multiple "folded" or cabled yarn containing >= 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and yarn of acrylic, modacrylic, polyester, nylon or other polyamide staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551020	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551030	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551110	Yarn containing >= 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551120	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551130	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551211	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551219	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551221	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, dyed, made of yarn of different colours or printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551229	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, dyed, made of yarn of different colours or printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551291	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, unbleached or bleached (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551299	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, dyed, made of yarn of different colours or printed (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		I
551311	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551312	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551313	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551319	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551321	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551323	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed (excl. plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551329	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551331	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551339	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours (excl. plain woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551341	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551349	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed (excl. plain woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551411	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		1
551412	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551419	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached (excl. those of plain woven polyester staple fibres and polyester staple fibres in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551421	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551422	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551423	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551429	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551430	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551441	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551442	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551443	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551449	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551511	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with viscose staple fibres	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



551512	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551513	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton or fine animal hair	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551519	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% polyester staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, man-made filament, viscose staple fibres or cotton	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551521	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551522	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551529	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool, fine animal hair, man-made filaments or cotton	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551591	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551599	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% synthetic staple fibres, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made filament or cotton (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551611	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551612	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551613	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551614	Woven fabrics containing >= 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551621	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



551622	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551623	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551624	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551631	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551632	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551633	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551634	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551641	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551642	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551643	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551644	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551691	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filament, unbleached or bleached	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551692	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filament, dyed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		I
551693	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filament, made of yarn of different colours	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
551694	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85% artificial staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filament, printed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
500400		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560122	Wadding of man-made fibers and articles thereof	
560129	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof (excl. of cotton or man- made fibres; sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, wadding and articles thereof, impregnated or covered with medicated substances or put up for retail for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, or impregnated, coated or covered with perfumes, make-up, soaps, cleansing agents, etc.)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560221	Felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s. (excl. needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560229	Felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (excl. that of wool or fine animal hair; needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560290	Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (excl. needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560312	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing > 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but <= 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560313	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing > 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but <= 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560314	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing > 150 g	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560391	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s., weighing <= 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excl. of man-made filaments)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560392	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s., weighing > 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but <= 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excl. of man-made filaments)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



560393	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s., weighing > 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but <= 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excl. of man-made filaments)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560394	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s., weighing > than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excl. of man-made filaments)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560490	Textile yarn, strip and the like of heading 5404 and 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics (excl. imitation catgut, thread and cord with fish-hook attachments or otherwise put up as fishing line)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560729	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics (excl. binder or baler twine)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560741	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560749	Other twine, cordage, ropes and cables of polyethylene or polypropylene, whether or not impregnated of rubber or plastics	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560750	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of other synthetic fibers, whether or not impregnated, coated, or sheathed with rubber or plastics	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560790	Other twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics of heading 56.07	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560819	Knotted netting of twine, cordage, ropes or cables, by the piece or metre; made-up nets, of man-made textile materials (excl. made-up fishing nets, hairnets, nets for sporting purposes, incl. landing nets, butterfly nets and the like)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
560890	Knotted netting of twine, cordage, ropes or cables, by the piece or metre; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of vegetable textile materials (excl. hairnets, nets for sporting purposes, incl. landing nets, butterfly nets and the like)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570110	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, knotted, whether or not made up	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570190	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of textile materials, knotted, whether or not made up (excl. those of wool or fine animal hair)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570210	Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, whether or not made up	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



l		I
		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570220	Floor coverings of coconut fibres "coir", woven, whether or not made up	
570231	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570232	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570239	Carpets and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and floor coverings of coconut fibres "coir")	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570241	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570242	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570249	Carpets and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and floor coverings of coconut fibres "coir")	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570250	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and floor coverings of coconut fibres "coir")	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570291	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570292	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570299	Carpets and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and floor coverings of coconut fibres "coir")	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570310	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, tufted "needle punched", whether or not made up	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



580131	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580127	Warp pile fabrics, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580126	Chenille fabrics, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580123	Cut weft pile fabrics, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580122	Cut corduroy, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580121	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580110	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570500	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up (excl. knotted, woven or tufted "needle punched", and of felt)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570490	Carpets and other floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up (excl. floor tiles with an area of <= 0,3 m <sup>2</sup> )	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570410	Floor tiles, of felt, not tufted or flocked, with an area of $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}^2$	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570390	Carpet tiles of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, tufted "needle punched", whether or not made up	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570330	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, tufted "needle punched", whether or not made up (excl. those of nylon or other polyamides)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
570320	Carpets and other floor coverings, of nylon or other polyamides, tufted "needle punched", whether or not made up	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



580132	Cut corduroy, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580133	Cut weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580136	Chenille fabrics, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580137	Warp pile fabrics, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580190	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excl. those of man-made fibres, wool or fine animal hair, terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580211	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached (excl. narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806, carpets and other floor coverings)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580219	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton (excl. unbleached, narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806, carpets and other floor coverings)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580220	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excl. those of cotton, narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806, carpets and other floor coverings)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580230	Tufted textile fabrics (excl. carpets and other floor coverings)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580300	Gauze (excl. narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580410	Tulles and other net fabrics (excl. woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580421	Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. fabrics of heading 6002 to 6006)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580429	Mechanically made lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. that of man-made fibres and fabrics of heading 6002 to 6006)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



580430	Handmade lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. fabrics of heading 6002 to 6006)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580500	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelin, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries, e.g. petit point, cross-stitch, whether or not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and the like, and tapestries > 100 years old)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580620	Narrow woven fabrics of textile materials, containing >= 5% elastomeric yarn or rubber thread by weight, with a width of <= 30 cm (excl. woven pile fabrics, incl. terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, chenille fabrics, and labels, badges and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580631	Narrow woven fabrics of cotton, with a width of <= 30 cm, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580632	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres, with a width of <= 30 cm, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580639	Narrow woven fabrics of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibres, with a width of <= 30 cm, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580640	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive "bolducs", with a width of <= 30 cm	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580790	Labels, badges and similar articles, of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered (excl. woven)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580890	Ornamental trimmings of textile materials, in the piece, not embroidered, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles of textile materials (excl. braids in the piece)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
580900	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
581010	Embroidery on a textile fabric ground without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
581091	Embroidery of cotton on a textile fabric ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
581092	Embroidery of man-made fibres on a textile fabric base, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



.

581099	Embroidery of materials other than cotton or man-made fibres, on a textile fabric base, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
581100	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excl. embroidery of heading 5810 and quilted fabrics for bedding and furnishings)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590110	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books, the manufacture of boxes and articles of cardboard or the like	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590190	Tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations (excl. plastic-coated textile fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590210	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not dipped or impregnated with rubber or plastic	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590220	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity polyester yarn, whether or not dipped or impregnated with rubber or plastic	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590290	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity viscose rayon yarn, whether or not dipped in rubber or plastic	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590310	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with poly"vinyl chloride" (excl. wallcoverings of textile materials impregnated or covered with poly"vinyl chloride"; floor coverings consisting of a textile backing and a top layer or covering of poly"vinyl chloride")	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590320	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane (excl. wallcoverings of textile materials impregnated or covered with polyurethane; floor coverings consisting of a textile backing and a top layer or covering of polyurethane)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590390	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics other than poly"vinyl chloride" or polyurethane (excl. tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon; wallcoverings of textile materials impregnated or covered with plastic; floor coverings consisting of a textile backing and a top layer or covering of plastics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590410	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590490	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape (excl. linoleum)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols

.



		I
		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590500	Textile wallcoverings	
590610	Adhesive tape of rubberised textile fabrics, of a width of <= 20 cm (excl. that impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590691	Knitted or crocheted textile fabrics, rubberised, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
390091		
590699	Rubberised textile fabrics (excl. knitted or crocheted textile fabrics, adhesive tape of a width of <= 20 cm, and tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
590700	Impregnated, coated or covered textile fabrics; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
591120	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	
591131	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines, e.g. for paper pulp or asbestos- cement, weighing < $650 \text{ g/m}^2$	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
591132	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines, e.g. for paper pulp or asbestos-cement, weighing $>= 650 \text{ g/m}^2$	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
591140	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or for similar technical purposes, incl. that of human hair	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
591190	Textile products and articles, for technical purposes, specified in Note 7 to chapter 59, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600110	Long pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600121	Looped pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
000121		
000105		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600122	Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	



		1
600129	Looped pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600191	Pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. "long pile" fabrics)	
600192	Pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. "long pile" fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600199	Pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (excl. cotton or man-made fibres and "long pile" fabrics)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600240	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width of <= 30 cm, containing >= 5% by weight elastomeric yarn (excl. containing rubber thread, pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600290	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width of <= 30 cm, containing >= 5% by weight elastomeric yarn and rubber thread or rubber thread only (excl. pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006.10.30)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600310	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, of a width of <= 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600320	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of a width of <= 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600330	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibres, of a width of <= 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006.10.30)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600340	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibres, of a width of <= 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006.10.30)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		1
600390	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width of <= 30 cm (excl. of cotton, man- made fibres, wool or fine animal hair, those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006.10.30))	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600410	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width of > 30 cm, containing >= 5% by weight elastomeric yarn (excl. containing rubber thread, pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600490	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width of > 30 cm, containing >= 5% by weight elastomeric yarn and rubber thread or rubber thread only (excl. pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600521	Unbleached or bleached cotton warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600522	Dyed cotton warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600523	Cotton warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colours "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600524	Printed cotton warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600541	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



600542	Dyed warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600543	Warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres, of yarns of different colours "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600544	Printed warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600590	Warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", of a width of > 30 cm (excl. of cotton, man-made fibres, those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600610	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600621	Unbleached or bleached cotton fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600622	Dyed cotton fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600623	Cotton fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of yarns of different colours, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



.

600624	Printed cotton fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600631	Unbleached or bleached fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600632	Dyed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600633	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of yarns of different colours, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600634	Printed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600641	Unbleached or bleached fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600642	Dyed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols

.



		I
600643	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres, of yarns of different colours, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600644	Printed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
600690	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. of man-made fibres, cotton, wool or fine animal hair, warp knit fabrics "incl. those made on galloon knitting machines", those containing by weight >= 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610120	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of cotton, for men or boys, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, bib and brace overalls and trousers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610130	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, for men or boys, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, bib and brace overalls and trousers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610190	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile materials, for men or boys, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton and man-made fibres, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, bib and brace overalls and trousers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610210	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610220	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610230	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



610290	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton and man-made fibres, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610310	Men's or boys' suits of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610322	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610323	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610329	Men's or boys' ensembles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610331	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610332	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610333	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610339	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610341	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. swimwear and underpants)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610342	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. swimwear and underpants)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610343	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. swimwear and underpants)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610349	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, swimwear and underpants)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



610413	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610419	Women's or girls' suits of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of synthetic fibres, and ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610422	Women's or girls' ensembles of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610423	Women's or girls' ensembles of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610429	Women's or girls' ensembles of textile materials (excl. of cotton or synthetic fibres, ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610431	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610432	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610433	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610439	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610441	Women's or girls' dresses of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610442	Women's or girls' dresses of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610443	Women's or girls' dresses of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610444	Women's or girls' dresses of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



610610	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610590	Men's or boys' shirts of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, nightshirts, T-shirts, singlets and other vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610520	Men's or boys' shirts of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. nightshirts, T-shirts, singlets and other vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610510	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. nightshirts, T- shirts, singlets and other vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610469	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, panties and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610463	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. panties and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610462	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. panties and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610461	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. panties and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610459	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610453	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610452	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610451	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610449	Women's or girls' dresses of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, man-made fibres and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



omen's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of man-made fibres, tted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
omen's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of textile materials, tted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, T-shirts and sts)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
n's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
n's or boys' underpants and briefs of man-made fibres, knitted or cheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
n's or boys' underpants and briefs of other textile materials, knitted or cheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
n's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted cl. vests and singlets)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
n's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres, knitted or cheted (excl. vests and singlets)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
n's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of textile materials, knitted or cheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, and vests and singlets)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
n's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of cotton, tted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
n's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of textile terials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
men's or girls' slips and petticoats of man-made fibres, knitted or cheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
men's or girls' slips and petticoats of textile materials, knitted or cheted (excl. man-made fibres, T-shirts and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
<u>chete</u>	

SGS Société Générale de Surveillance SA 1 place des Alpes P.O. Box 2152 CH-1211 Geneva 1 t +41 (0)22 739 91 11 f +41 (0)22 739 98 86 www.sgs.com



		Description and definition of symbols,
610822	Women's or girls' briefs and panties of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	Application and use of symbols
610829	Women's or girls' briefs and panties of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. cotton or man-made fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610831	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts, vests and négligés)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610832	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts, vests and négligés)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610839	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton and man-made fibres, T-shirts, vests and négligés)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610891	Women's or girls' négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housejackets and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. vests, slips, petticoats, briefs and panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, brassiéres, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610892	Women's or girls' négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housejackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. vests, slips, petticoats, briefs and panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, brassiéres, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610899	Women's or girls' négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housejackets and similar articles of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, vests, slips, petticoats, briefs and panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, brassiéres, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610910	T-shirts, singlets and other vests of cotton, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
610990	T-shirts, singlets and other vests of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. cotton)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611011	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of wool, knitted or crocheted (excl. wadded waistcoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611012	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of hair of Kashmir "cashmere" goats, knitted or crocheted (excl. quilted articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



611019	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. from hair of Kashmir "cashmere" goats and quilted articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611020	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. wadded waistcoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611030	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man- made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. wadded waistcoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611090	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, and wadded waistcoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611120	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. hats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611130	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. hats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611190	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or synthetic fibres, and hats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611211	Track-suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611212	Track-suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611219	Track-suits of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. cotton or synthetic fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611220	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611231	Men's or boys' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611239	Men's or boys' swimwear of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. synthetic fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



611241	Waman's ar airle' autimusar of authotic fibras, kaittad ar arashatad	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
011241	Women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	
611249	Women's or girls' swimwear of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. synthetic fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611300	Garments, knitted or crocheted, rubberised or impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or other materials (excl. babies' garments and clothing accessories)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611420	Special garments for professional, sporting or other purposes, n.e.s., of cotton, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
		Description and definition of symbols,
611430	Special garments for professional, sporting or other purposes, n.e.s., of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	Application and use of symbols
611490	Special garments for professional, sporting or other purposes, n.e.s., of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton and man-made fibres)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611510	Graduated compression hosiery [e.g., stockings for varicose veins], of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. hosiery for babies)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611521	Pantyhose and tights of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex (excl. graduated compression hosiery)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611522	Pantyhose and tights of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn >= 67 decitex (excl. graduated compression hosiery)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611529	Pantyhose and tights of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, those of synthetic fibres and hosiery for babies)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611530	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex (excl. graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611594	Full-length or knee-length stockings, socks and other hosiery, incl. footwear without applied soles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights, women's full-length or knee-length stockings, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex, and hosiery for babies)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		I
611595	Full-length or knee-length stockings, socks and other hosiery, incl. footwear without applied soles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights, women's full-length or knee-length stockings, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex, and hosiery for babies)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611596	Full-length or knee-length stockings, socks and other hosiery, incl. footwear without applied soles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights, women's full- length or knee-length stockings, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex, and hosiery for babies)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611599	Full-length or knee-length stockings, socks and other hosiery, incl. footwear without applied soles, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights, women's full-length or knee- length stockings, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex, and hosiery for babies)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611710	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611780	Ties, bow ties, cravats and other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s. (excl. shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
611790	Parts of garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620111	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620112	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620113	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620119	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620191	Men's or boys' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers and trousers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620192	Men's or boys' anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers and tops of ski suits)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



.

620193	Men's or boys' anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers and tops of ski suits)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620199	Men's or boys' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers and trousers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620211	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620212	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620213	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620219	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620291	Women's or girls' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers and trousers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620292	Women's or girls' anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers and tops of ski suits)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620293	Women's or girls' anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers and tops of ski suits)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620299	Women's or girls' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers and trousers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620311	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620312	Men's or boys' suits of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620319	Men's or boys' suits of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols

.



620322	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620323	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620329	Men's or boys' ensembles of textile materials (excl. of cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, ski ensembles and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620331	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620332	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620333	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620339	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620341	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620342	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620343	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620349	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, underpants and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620411	Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620412	Women's or girls' suits of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



		I
620413	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620419	Women's or girls' suits of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620421	Women's or girls' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620422	Women's or girls' ensembles of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620423	Women's or girls' ensembles of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620429	Women's or girls' ensembles of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620431	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620432	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620433	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620439	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620441	Women's or girls' dresses of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620442	Women's or girls' dresses of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620443	Women's or girls' dresses of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



620444	Women's or girls' dresses of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620449	Women's or girls' dresses of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620451	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620452	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620453	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620459	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620461	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620462	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620463	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620469	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620520	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, nightshirts, singlets and other vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620530	Men's or boys' shirts of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, nightshirts, singlets and other vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620590	Men's or boys' shirts of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, nightshirts, singlets and other vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



620610	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of silk or silk waste (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620620	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620630	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620640	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620690	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of textile materials (excl. of silk, silk waste, wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620711	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620719	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of textile materials (excl. cotton and knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620721	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, vests, singlets and underpants)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620722	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, vests, singlets and underpants)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620729	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, vests, singlets and underpants)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620791	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants, nightshirts and pyjamas)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620799	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, bathrobes and dressing gowns of textile materials (excl. of cotton, knitted or crocheted, underpants, nightshirts and pyjamas)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620811	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



621020	Garments of the type described in subheading 6201,11 to 6201,19, rubberised or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or other substances	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621010	Garments made up of felt or nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (excl. babies' garments and clothing accessories)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620990	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of textile materials (excl. of cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted and hats, napkins and napkin liners [see 9619])	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620930	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and hats, napkins and napkin liners [see 9619])	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620920	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and hats, napkins and napkin liners [see 9619])	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620899	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housecoats and similar articles of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, slips, petticoats, nightdresses and pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620892	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housecoats and similar articles of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, slips, petticoats, nightdresses and pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620891	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housecoats and similar articles of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, slips, petticoats, nightdresses and pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620829	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of textile materials (excl. cotton and man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, vests and négligés)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620822	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, vests and négligés)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620821	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, vests and négligés)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
620819	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted and vests)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols

SGS Société Générale de Surveillance SA 1 place des Alpes P.O. Box 2152 CH-1211 Geneva 1 t+41 (0)22 739 91 11 f+41 (0)22 739 98 86 www.sgs.com



621030	Garments of the type described in subheading 6202,11 to 6202,19, rubberised or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or other substances	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621040	Men's or boys' garments of textile fabrics, rubberised or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or other substances (excl. of the type described in subheading 6201,11 to 6201,19, and babies' garments and clothing accessories)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621050	Women's or girls' garments of textile fabrics, rubberised or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or other substances (excl. of the type described in subheading 6202,11 to 6202,19, and babies' garments and clothing accessories)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621111	Men's or boys' swimwear (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
021111		
621112	Women's or girls' swimwear (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
		Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621120	Ski suits (excl. knitted or crocheted)	
621132	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621133	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621139	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621142	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621143	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621149	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted and goods of 9619)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621210	Brassieres of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



621220	Girdles and panty girdles of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted (excl. belts and corselets made entirely of rubber)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
		Description and definition of symbols,
621230	Corselettes of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted	Application and use of symbols
621290	Corsets, braces, garters, suspenders and similar articles and parts thereof, incl. parts of brassieres, girdles, panty girdles and corselettes, of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted (excl. complete brassieres, girdles, panty girdles and corselettes)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621320	Handkerchiefs of cotton, of which no side exceeds 60 cm (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621390	Handkerchiefs of textile materials, of which no side exceeds 60 cm (excl. of cotton, and knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621410	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of silk or silk waste (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621420	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621430	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621440	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621490	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of textile materials (excl. of silk, silk waste, wool, fine animal hair or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621510	Ties, bow ties and cravats of silk or silk waste (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621520	Ties, bow ties and cravats of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621590	Ties, bow ties and cravats of textile materials (excl. of silk, silk waste or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



621600	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of all types of textile materials (excl. knitted or crocheted and for babies)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621710	Made-up clothing accessories, of all types of textile materials, n.e.s. (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
621790	Parts of garments or clothing accessories, of all types of textile materials, n.e.s. (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630110	Electric blankets of all types of textile materials	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630120	Blankets and travelling rugs of wool or fine animal hair (excl. electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630130	Blankets and travelling rugs of cotton (excl. electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630140	Blankets and travelling rugs of synthetic fibres (excl. electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630190	Blankets and travelling rugs of textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630210	Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630221	Printed bedlinen of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630222	Printed bedlinen of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630229	Printed bedlinen of textile materials (excl. cotton and man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630231	Bedlinen of cotton (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols

SGS Société Générale de Surveillance SA 1 place des Alpes P.O. Box 2152 CH-1211 Geneva 1 t+41 (0)22 739 91 11 f+41 (0)22 739 98 86 www.sgs.com



630391	Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, awnings and sunblinds)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630319	Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted (excl. of synthetic fibres, awnings and sunblinds)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630312	Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. awnings and sunblinds)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630299	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man- made fibres, floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630293	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of man-made fibres (excl. floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630291	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of cotton (excl. of terry fabrics, floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630260	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton (excl. floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630259	Table linen of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630253	Table linen of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630251	Table linen of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630240	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630239	Bedlinen of textile materials (excl. of cotton and man-made fibres, printed, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630232	Bedlinen of man-made fibres (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



630392	Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, awnings and sunblinds)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630399	Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of textile materials (excl. of cotton and synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, awnings and sunblinds)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630411	Knitted or crocheted bedspreads (excl. bedlinen, quilts and eiderdowns)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630419	Bedspreads of all types of textile materials (excl. knitted or crocheted, bedlinen, quilts and eiderdowns)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630491	Articles for interior furnishing, of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, blankets and travelling rugs, bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, curtains, incl. drapes, interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, bedspreads, lampshades and articles of heading 9404)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630492	Articles for interior furnishing, of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, blankets and travelling rugs, bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, curtains, incl. drapes, interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, bedspreads, lampshades and articles of heading 9404)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630493	Other articles of furniture, excluding those of heading 94.04, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630499	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630520	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of cotton	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
000020		
630532	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, for the packing of goods, of synthetic or man-made textile materials	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630533	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like (excl. flexible intermediate bulk containers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630539	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials (excl. of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, and flexible intermediate bulk containers)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630590	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of textile materials (excl. man- made, cotton, jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



1		1
630619	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of textile materials (excl. of synthetic fibres and flat covers of light fabrics made up as tarpaulins)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630690	Camping goods of textile materials (excl. tents, awnings and sunblinds, sails, pneumatic mattresses, rucksacks, knapsacks and similar receptacles, filled sleeping bags, mattresses and cushions)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630710	Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, of all types of textile materials	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630720	Life jackets and life belts, of all types of textile materials	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630790	Made-up articles of textile materials, incl. dress patterns, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630800	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale (excl. sets for making up into articles of clothing)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
630900	Worn clothing and clothing accessories, blankets and travelling rugs, household linen and articles for interior furnishing, of all types of textile materials, incl. all types of footwear and headgear, showing signs of appreciable wear and presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings (excl. carpets, other floor coverings and tapestries)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
631010	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles thereof, of textile materials, sorted	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
631090	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles thereof, of textile materials (excl. sorted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
650100	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons, incl. slit manchons, of felt	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
650200	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (excl. blocked to shape, with made brims, lined, or trimmed)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
650400	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed (excl. headgear for animals, and toy and carnival headgear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols



650500	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed (excl. headgear for animals, and toy and carnival headgear)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
650610	Safety headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
650691	Bathing caps, hoods and other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, of rubber or plastics (other than safety headgear and headgear having the character of toys or festive articles)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
650699	Headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, n.e.s.	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
650700	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear (excl. headbands used by sportsmen as sweatbands, knitted or crocheted)	Description and definition of symbols, Application and use of symbols
	Family 12 : Shoes	
640110	Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excl. skating boots with ice or roller skates attached, shin-guards and similar protective sportswear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640192	Waterproof footwear covering the ankle, but not the knee, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, orthopaedic footwear, sports and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640199	Waterproof footwear covering neither the ankle nor the knee, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excl. covering the ankle but not the knee, footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, orthopaedic footwear, skating boots with ice or roller skates attached and sports and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640212	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof footwear of heading 6401)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640219	Sports footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof footwear of heading 6401, ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached)	Manufacturer's Specifications



		1
640220	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (excl. toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640291	Footwear covering the ankle, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof footwear of heading 6401, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640299	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. covering the ankle or with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs, waterproof footwear of heading 6401, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640312	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	Manufacturer's Specifications
640319	Sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (excl. ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640320	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Manufacturer's Specifications
640340	Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (excl. sports footwear and orthopaedic footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640351	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640359	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather (excl. covering the ankle, incorporating a protective metal toecap, with uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640391	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640399	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather (excl. covering the ankle, incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640411	Sports footwear, incl. tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials	Manufacturer's Specifications
640419	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials (excl. sports footwear, incl. tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640420	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (excl. toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications

SGS Société Générale de Surveillance SA 1 place des Alpes P.O. Box 2152 CH-1211 Geneva 1 t+41 (0)22 739 91 11 f+41 (0)22 739 98 86 www.sgs.com



640510	Footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather (excl. with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640520	Footwear with uppers of textile materials (excl. with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	Manufacturer's Specifications
640590	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with uppers other than rubber, plastics, leather or textile materials; footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather, with uppers other than leather or textile materials; footwear with outer soles of wood, cork, paperboard, furskin, felt, straw, loofah, etc., with uppers other than leather, composition leather or textile materials, n.e.s.	Manufacturer's Specifications
640610	Uppers and parts thereof (excl. stiffeners and general parts made of asbestos)	Manufacturer's Specifications
	Family 13 : Toys	
321310	Colours (in sets) in assortment, for artistic painting, teaching, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings	Safety requirements
321390	Colours (other than in sets) in assortment, for artistic painting, teaching, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings	Safety requirements
340700	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Safety requirements
401695	Inflatable mattresses and cushions and other inflatable articles	Safety requirements
950300	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Safety requirements
950611	Skis, for winter sports	Safety requirements
950612	Ski bindings	Safety requirements
950619	Ski equipment for winter sports (other than skis and ski-fastenings [ski- bindings])	Safety requirements
950621	Sailboards	Safety requirements
950629	Water-skis, surfboards and other water-sport equipment (other than sailboards)	Safety requirements
950890	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	Safety requirements
,		